## **FATIMA COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**



Re-Accredited with "A" Grade by NAAC (3<sup>rd</sup> Cycle) 74<sup>th</sup> Rank in India Ranking 2020(NIRF) by MHRD Maryland, Madurai- 625 018, Tamil Nadu, India

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT : RESEARCH CENTRE OF ECONOMICS

NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : BA

PROGRAMME CODE : UAEC

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2022-2023

FATIMA COLLEGE (Autonomous), Madwrei - 625018 Department of Economics
To Be Implemented From: 2022-2023 onworks VENUE: Economics Departments CONVENED ON: 14.03.2022 CONVENED AT- 2.15 PM MEMBERS PRESENT Head of the Department. Fatima College 1. Dr. Shobana Nelasco 2 Dr. Pushporaj, Associate professor University Nominee. Department of Econometrous 3 Dr. R. M. Soundara Pandian Subject Expert professor and Head Department of Rural Industries and management, Gandliggan Subject Expert 4. Dx. S. Ganeshan, Associate Progessor Department of Economics Bharathsdasan University Industrialist 5 Mr. Marta Kannaga Raj 6. Dr. Rohani, Assistant-Professor

Departments & Economics

St. Antony's Callege, Dindigul Alumne.

Dean & Academic Affaire

7. Dr. S. J. Kala
All Time

Dr	Mrs. A Regina Mazuj Ms. Ivy Jeno
tone.	A Gracy Rama
200	Mrs. P. Anita
カソ・ハ	195 C Sahaya Mary Sophia 195 K Selvalaushms
D8 - 1	Ms. R. Sufilantailea
DY · N	ars-K. Praveena
	$\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}}}}}}}}}}$
F	ACTION TAKEN REPORT FOR 2021-2022
SINO	COMMON SUGGESTIONS OFFERED ACTION TAKEN FOR
	IN THE PREVIOUS BOARD TWEYEAR 2021-22
<u> </u>	UG - 19E5SBH - Lawy Politics It was introduce
***************************************	Can be Introduced
2	19E6MES Banking + Non-Banking It was inhoduce
************************	Can be Introduced
3	
************	Can be Inhoduced
<i>\$</i>	19E5SB3 - Economics of NGO It was
	Management can be Introduced
  -	Inhaduced
5	19EEMEG Business Communication It was infrodu
K	la Escario Can be inhadured
	19Ficci Micro Economics I
	1) Unst 5 - Law of Supply 50 It was implement
	Shifted to unit TV 2: Unit-II Condinal Utility

11 Time

7 1951WME/1952NME Entrepreneural 1. SKILLS - UNIT - II PERT Analysis is included It was 2. Unst D - madwas DIC CED Implemented. unemployed youth Employment Creneration Program were Included. 3 Unst - V - Ola Assborb were Included 8. 10 F3 CC6 - Fconomác Thánkors Itwas Unit-Ty Elonomic recovery Implemented Inthe age of could was Included 9. 1954CC7 Labour Economics Unit- II Labour meurset It was implemente and Impact of COVIDIA Crlobal Perspettive were added. 10. 19E5CC12 Endrepreneural Development Unst-I ) Problems of MSMEs during It was Pandenisc was added Implemented 2, unit-II PERT Analyss, Madwas DIC CED unemployed youth Employment Generation Program were included. 3, unit I ola Birbnb were ) Included. 11 1954SBQ - Export Business It was Unit-I Impact of coviD-19 on implemented All Time

è

	Export of India was included	I mplemented
12	1986 MEG Managerial Economis	
ļ	1 m st - III Dunansom - Cuse Strady	5.1
	on inventory management	I E was
	during COVID-19 can be	Implemented
***************************************	jncluded	
13.	19E2CC4 Economiss q	
	Insurance: Unit- J Case	
	Study on Insurance Claimed	
	by COVID-119 patients and	
	their family members can be	
	sncluded	
14	1956CC15 Economics of	
	Planning + Development	Itwas
	Unit- V Nidha Ayog, Rundon	
	and powers of width byog com	
	de saproduced	
15	posultialum Illakiyamum	t yet to be
	20E4SL4 was suggested to be	
- P	introduced as a self Learning Course	
16	Advertisement & Sales promotion	vet to ha
	- was suggested to be	NA
	Introduced	and the state of t
17	Social Economics -	0.70
1,4	Jan College Co	IV#
18	Economics of Townsim	Vet to be
	J. W. Mich. L. Mich. L. J.	
10	7. Format disco and	implemente
	7. Front office Chills	
ш	Colleboration With English Dept	) NA

T	1										
20	20 E	Jaam 6516	ics Ind	ag s	Rese.	200	h			)	of to be mplemented mplemente
S-NA		char								vorse	· Need for cha
			*****************	î I	***************************************	***************	**************************		1150		
									•••••		
										***************************************	
		VEW	Cot	IRS E	S	IN	TROI	DUCE	D		1).6
	OURSE	COUF	RSE		S LEVATO:					, and a second	NEED FOR
		COUF	RSE		LE VA			Sc	OPE .	For	NEED FOR INTRODUCT
NO C	OURSE CODE OEUSLU	COUR	RSE E Talum	RE-	LE VA	) nv C	E	Sc	OPE #	For	NEED FOR INTRODUCT To spread
NO C	OURSE CODE OEUSLU	COUF TITI Poyull	RSE E Talum	RE-	LE VA	) nv C	E	Sc	OPE #	For	NEED FOR INTRODUCT
NO C	OURSE CODE OEUSLU	COUF TITI Poyull	RSE E Talum	RE-	LE VA	) nv C	E	Sc	OPE #	FOR	NEED FOR INTRODUCT To spread awareness at Economics in
No C	OURSE CODE CEUSLY	COUR TITI Popull	RSE E Falum Yamum	RE	LE VA	) nv C	E	Sc	OPE #	FOR	NEED FOR INTRODUCT  To spread awareness at Economics in Tamil literat to younger

Lime

All time

	9)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	1	8	N G	
2	J9F4CC7	Labour	Unit-III - Labour	2.4	Te spession	<i></i>	***************************************	<i>G</i> i,	<u>v</u>
			Market of Impact		the knowledge	***********	¥*************************************	G	
***************************************			of covid-alabel		of Impact of	*************	···········		
			Perspective		Cevid in the	*************	4	*******	
			F. T.		Labout Morket	***************************************	4	***************************************	
Ц	19E5 CC12	Entreprene	Unit-I-Problems		Jour Mother		************	***************************************	
	II .		A MSME dwing		To fullill				*********
	II .		Pandemic Unit-T		Job Gagnivement			<u></u>	· ·
			PERT analysis		Jan	PA	************	(0	
			Madwai DIC					***************************************	*******
			CED, unemployed					***************************************	*******
			youth employmen						
			Gwneyalion						
			Program.uhit-D						
			Ola, Airbnb						
5	19E4SB2	Export	Unit-I-Impact	4%	Togain			G	<u>) Y</u>
			of Covid-19 on					***************************************	
			Enchort on India	<b>\</b>	Impad-cf	1			
••••					CovID-19 on				
*****					Exports				
6	19E6ME6	Managenia	lunit VI Dynam	úsm.	- To gain			Ç	j
••••••		Economics	s case Study in	vento	xy knowledgeor	<u>h</u>			
			mouragement	duriv	ng impact of				
			CONTD-19	5,	1. COUTD-19 On	1			
					inventory				
					Management	_			
I	19E2CCL	Economic	S Unit II case						
······		of inlama	na Study on						

	`						LF	2 N	GN	E NP N	HSD !
			by Covi	D-19 Patents		oware ness ar other new Schem introduced b	9	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1 1		- SD
. 8.	IGE4CCIS	A Planning	Ayog + + Pou	Functions.	2:1.	government To gain knowledge onfinancia	2		N	<b>Y</b>	
	the in the	e List of	neter	references of courses.					1.602	in	
NO				NII							
1		}									
	S.	upolation the in the	8 19E6CC15 Economics Planning and Developmen  Updation and add the in the List CA  S. COURSE COURSETS	by covint their members and Development + Pour Nich	by Covid-19 Retent  their family  members  8 19E6CCIS Economics Unit-V-width  of Planning Ayog Functions  and Development + powers of  Nidhi Ayog:  Updation and addition of open  the in the List of neteronies 6  S COURSE COURSE TITLE DETAIL  NO CODE	by Covid-1970 tent  + their family  members  8 19E6CCIS Economics unit-V-vidhi 2:1.  A Planning Ayog Functions  and Development + powers of  Nidhi Ayog  Updation and addition of open co  the in the List of heterences of co  S COURSE COURSETITIE DETAILS o	their family the new schemes introduced by the Tamilhood government  8 19E6CCIS Economics Unit-V-Nidth 21/10 gain knowledge and Development + Powers of onfinancia Nidhi Ayog. Sector teston  Updation and addition of open Educational the in the list of networks of courses.  S COURSE COURSETITLE DETAILS OF UPDATIONO CODE	inswance claims 21. To create by covid-19 peters aware ness on t their family members introduced by the Tamilnody government  8 19 E 6 CC15 E conomics unit-V-violen A planning Ayog Functions knowledge and Development + powers of onfinancial Nidhi Ayog: Sector Tetorms  Updation and adaition of open Educational Rettee in the list of networks of courses.  S COURSE COURSE TITLE DETAILS OF UPDATION NO: CODE	inswance claims 2/ To create  by CoVID-19 Testers  the concessor  the series scheme  members  introduced by  the Tamilrody  government  8 19E6CCIS Economics wit-V-vidla 2-1. To gain  of Planning Ayog Functions knowledge  and Development the powers of confinancial  Nidhi Ayog. Sector testorms  Updation and addition of open Educational Reso  the inter hist of the testorences of courses.  S. COURSE COURSE TITLE DETAILS OF UPDATION  NO. CODE	inswrance claims 2/1. To create by by CoVID-19 Testen awareness on the control of the new Scheme members introduced by the Tamilhody government government of Planning Ayog Functions knowledge and Development powers of onfinancial Nidhi Ayog. Sector Testoms  Updation and addition of open Educational Resourthe in the inthe List of networks of Courses.  S. COURSE COURSE TITLE DETAILS OF UPDATION  NO. CODE	by COVID-19 patents awareness on 1 their family the new Scheme members introduced by the Tamilhoody devermment average from Ayog, Functions knowledge and Development + Powers of onfinancial Night Ayog. Sector Tretorns which is a fee in the list of neteronies of Courses.  S. COURSE COURSE TITLE DETAILS OF UPDATION NO. CODE

TI TI	-	Revisi	ign of a	pusses	08	E			***************************************	***************************************		
	No	Course	CourseTitle	NO.+ Title	%	Need	Rel	o var	10	Scol	or.	
	american	Code	man mu	of units Rev	04)	For	L			Emp	1 1	SD
2016年1月1日 - 1117日 - 117日	***********		and an an	-sed with the	Rivis	Revision			***************************************			
				Revised Conte		*********************				45		
**************************************			····	specified 74	in resissional co							********
				It is not the	***************************************	*********************				***************************************		
			MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF	Whole unst					-			ynama.
************	1	19GICCI	MICYO	Unit-V-		Togas	n			V		
			Economico	ITOtal product	4/	knowle	<u>.</u>					
				Average Produ		-dge		*************************				
	-			Marginal		-						
	_			productinche	ed							
2	,	9FICC2	Monetary						V	/ /	10.310.000	
				MoneyMarket		To						
		7-Syllaby	1	Financial		updeut	0					
	1	rasboon		Intermediator		dere				***************************************		
	7	revised - he		NBCI INING		knowle	,					***************************************
	9	iven - 22		included.			1					
3	1	9E1AC1	Economic	Unit-t-							***************************************	
	-			Nature, Scope		To	***************************************	***************************************		V		
				uses, limital						***************************************		
							28		***********	*****************	****	****
						1					***********	
			1			dge	4			************	************	
	1		l l		U	data	······					
P*************************************				4		coste	uts					
***************************************						Ou						
***************************************				ondery	<u>.</u>				APREMIATION SHEET		,	
	ļ											
e e	ļ										•••••••	
e				Included Unit-II Collection of data advantage Primary Sec	<b>19</b> 1	18now  dge  data  colle	ee T		appearance for contribute the contribute to the contribute to the contribute that the contribute to the contribute that the contribute to the contribute that the contribute that the contribute that the contribute the contribute the contribute that the contribute the			

	_
	4 -
	20
 -	

	1	1	1	•			1	
	41 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -		classificulion,	internation in a				160000000000000000000000000000000000000
			tabulation of	1000-201-00				\$\$00\$0000\$(4 <b>\$</b> \$\$00\$\$\$\$000000
			delta included					12201212222222222222222222222222222222
1	195 INME	Entreprenu	7 unst-I Ventus	•	Tobe		11	~
	19 E2 MME	Fal Skilly	Capital + Expr	ł	aware 9			***************************************
	***************************************		capstal.	61	entrepse			***********
			Unit-III Govt		neurial			***********
			Institutions,		Promeral			****************
			Schemes, contra	<b>L</b>	SnSt-Aution			******************
			Schomes, Start					
			upindia-skill					
			India, MSME					
			PMMY, SST, SIDO					
			NSDC, STDIEL,					
***************************************			Poulbary farming					
			included in					
5	19E2CC4	Economics	Unit-II-Life		Toequip		< <	
			Insurance act					
			IRDA act included		of Insuranceact			
6	19E3CC5	Macro	Unit-I-Real					
***************************************		Economiu	National Income	<u> </u>			VV	
***************************************			included.					
7	19E4CC8	Fiscal	unit-I-Role a	•••••	Toenzich			
*******************************	***************************************	Economic	Public Finance		the knowle	The state of the s		
		[ Subject Title	Linst-TV Fiscal		age of bridget			
			nespons ibilities of					
			Central + State					
			govt budget				1	
All Time			Unit-V-Role of	••••••				
7111 Lime					<u>k</u>	<u>l</u>		

	-4-
U	are

				Finance Commission		
27************			1 1	Prîncîples încluded	*****************************	
	8	Ј9Е4СС7		Unit-I-Demand		Jo inculable
**********			I-conomíc	& Supply of Labour.		the Knowle
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	**********	***************************************		theories of labour	124.	dgeof
***********	*********			International labour		laborer
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	**********			market and in		mouricet +
*******	10000 <b>00000</b>			unit- I- leibur	••••••	movements
per per constitute for				movements in		
				India, unit-Tu	•••••	
				National wage		
				Policy included.		
				Unit-V-Child		
				lerborr, Causes		
				legislative measures	<b>,</b>	
			-	labour included.		
e	7	1	, ,	<u> </u>		To be
			ial Develop	Capital + Export	67.	aware of
				finance& Govt		entreprenen
						-rial finan
				Schemes - Start		-Cal institu
				up India Skill		Hon
				India, MSME		
				Pmmy, SSI. SIDO		
				NEIC, COSTDICT		
				included.		
12		ACECCIAC	om Dukennali	; Interential		Toentich
	1		•	1	8-1	
***************************************			Tranga to	Statistis signi ficante or diffen	(.)/	-dge so
Tim	re	7	08 50010 11934	4) come of distern	ņ	

			1	<del></del>
	In mean, Studen	Statis ti cal		1
	ttest Annova	Jestona		
	Included.			
12 1956CC13 RWTal	unit-IV-Rusal	to gain the	Y	~
Indian	industralisation Go,	/ Kmulodge		
Sina HOT ECONOMIC		of rural debt		
of the Syllabus se us	nural Artisans	4 Tuviel		
has been	Co-sponative	Industrialisation		
nevisel	Societies, Rwal			-25-4
hence hew	and co-operative			
course	marketing, Role			
code given	SHG'S PURAMOU			
22E6CC13	Recent govt			
	policies for Rural			
	Developmen,			
	Unit-V-Rwal			
	Credit, unorga			
	nised toganised			
	Institutions +			
	Banyer Included			
3 19E6CC15 Economics	nit I Role &		1	
	tabe in economic 2,			
+ Development	Levelopment			
	Sn cluded			
14 19 E6 COL Basic	Unit-I-Nature		***************************************	
	scope of 27		***********************	
	Econometro es			
	Phases of Econome			
	ncs nesearch	-		
	ncl. 1			
All Til 15 19UG YAE Law & politing 7	ithe changed in			
	o Politius + Law			

		25/2256	Tamilorado	unst-I-Trends
7 FF	16	9E6MED		
and the same and the same and	Christian Consider Street	***************************************		
The state of the s	000111111100000000000000000000000000000			Fromte, Population of Tainfl
And the second section of the last second	Total Control of the			potrey, unemploy radu Profile
44-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-				ment, poverty
and the state of t	100 mm	ann ann an ann an ann an an an an an an		hutstron trienset
the state of the s	monwide	***************************************		electrification,
				Inter-State
	************	***************************************		groude, Proble
100 m		***************************************		t rankings
		***************************************		included.
	17	19E3CC6	Economics	Unit-V-Indian Economic Though 5x.
Ь			New Col	inses Introduced
Particular de la casa				OBE.
	Sio	Course	Course Title	Relevance TO Scope For Need For LRN GEMPENT SD Introduction
				To identify the
	1	22 E6ME4	Health	VVV V Quality Health care Service
		000	Economics	
***************************************	A	00000		
	2	XX A 3/4C	Economic Theories.	0
_		01/0	11 - Fm ha	doed Centificate/Diploma/Advanced
5				Added Cowises
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE PE	S			0104 1454
	No	Code	Ej till	Industry / Skills Course
				organisation Sharpened outcome
Transference and the state of t				NIL
***************************************				
***************************************				
***************************************				
All	Time		-	

_	
Dο	to

	Rubri	ics for Inter	nship/ Project	·····
5·	CI 20 MKS	C2 20 MKS	CIATOTAL HOMKS	External 60M
	Attendance			Report + Agence
No. of the Control of	Name of the last o	A		Evaluation.
	OTHER SUGG	ESTIONS	COMMENDA	TIONS
1	Dr.R.M. Soundara	Pandian.		
*********	Instead of Mic	ro Fconomics in		
*********	Semester-I un	nderstanding		
	Economics Cambo	•		
2	Piscal I-commi	u: Fiscal		
	debt can be	ncluded:		
3	Economic Think	Ketts Cambe		
	refined by qu	noting Some		
	Indian Economi	c thought		
	Dr. Push Paraj			:
-	Suggested to Cl	range the roman		
	-Clature to cor	ze , Elective (majo	<u>)</u>	
	of Elective Cno			
	Suggested to giv	e highen weigtage		
	to electiva - com			
	ding electric	•		
3	Revision magni			
********	Of Economic Th			
H	Computer Date	Analytics For		
	Economist Co	in be offered		

major core. Coverso Hille & content have  Jo be made more generic.  5 Revision in syllabus should be are  - cuted metro delogically.  6 provision of material for self-learning.  6 course.  Dr. S. Granesan  Invalue added course methods of Taxale  - what on H. M. word for office mangers can  be officed 2) computendata analytics  can be officed as elective paper.  Rohini  Suggested the entrepreneurial paper  should be practical oriented.  Hands on Training can be given.  Name  9 Ignature  1 Dr. Shobana Nelasco [HoD] Shobana Wars  2 Dr. R. M. Soundara Pandian (Subject Export)  4 Dr. S. Granasan (Subject Export)  5. Mr. Mania Kanaga Raj (Industrabit)  6 Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  7 Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean of Academic pilars)  8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  9 Dr. Mrs. S. T. W. Jeno  10 Mrs. A. Gracy Rani  11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anita		
S Revision in syllabus should be are cuted methodologically:  b provision of material for self learning course.  Dr. S. Ganesan  Invalue added course methodog Tarcale.  The a		major coxe course title + content have
Cuted mestra dologically  I provision of material for self learning  Course.  Dr. S. Granesan  Invalue added course methods of Taxcase  Talatron + MS word for office Mangers can  De official 2) comprehendada analytics  Can be official as Elective Paper.  Rohini  Suggested the entreprehensial paper  Should be practical oriented.  Hands on Training can be given.  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Dr. Shobana Nelasco [HaD]  Dr. Phishpanaf (university nomines)  Dr. F.M. Soundana Pandian (subject Epon)  Dr. S. Garassun (Subject Expert)  Turser  5. Mr. Maria Kanaga Raj (Industialit)  Br. Maria Kanaga Raj (Industialit)  Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  This. S. J. Kala (Dean of Academic phans)  8. Dr. Mrs. S. J. Kala (Dean of Academic phans)  8. Dr. Mrs. S. J. Kala (Dean of Academic phans)  9. Dr. Mrs. S. J. J. Jeno  S. J. J. Kala (Dean of Academic phans)  10. Mrs. A. Regin a Many  9. Dr. Mrs. S. J. J. Jeno  S. J. J. J. Kala (Dean of Academic phans)  Rohini  11. Dr. Mrs. P. Apita		
Cuted mestra dologically  I provision of material for self learning  Course.  Dr. S. Granesan  Invalue added course methods of Taxcase  Talatron + MS word for office Mangers can  De official 2) comprehendada analytics  Can be official as Elective Paper.  Rohini  Suggested the entreprehensial paper  Should be practical oriented.  Hands on Training can be given.  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Dr. Shobana Nelasco [HaD]  Dr. Phishpanaf (university nomines)  Dr. F.M. Soundana Pandian (subject Epon)  Dr. S. Garassun (Subject Expert)  Turser  5. Mr. Maria Kanaga Raj (Industialit)  Br. Maria Kanaga Raj (Industialit)  Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  This. S. J. Kala (Dean of Academic phans)  8. Dr. Mrs. S. J. Kala (Dean of Academic phans)  8. Dr. Mrs. S. J. Kala (Dean of Academic phans)  9. Dr. Mrs. S. J. J. Jeno  S. J. J. Kala (Dean of Academic phans)  10. Mrs. A. Regin a Many  9. Dr. Mrs. S. J. J. Jeno  S. J. J. J. Kala (Dean of Academic phans)  Rohini  11. Dr. Mrs. P. Apita	5	Revision in syllabus should be exe
Course.  Dr. S. Granesan  Invalue added Course methods of Taxase  Idation + MS word for office Nanger Can  De officeed: 2) computerdata analytics  Can be officeed as elective Paper.  Rohini  Suggested the entrepreneurial paper  Should be practical oriented.  Hands on Training Can be given.  Name  Signature  1 Dr. Shobana Nelasco [HaD]  2 Dr. Phispanay (university nomines)  3 Dr. R. Soundana Pandian (Subject Expert)  Dr. S. Granesan (Subject Expert)  5. Mr. Maria Kangga Raj (Industrialist)  6 Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  7 Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean g. Kademic p. Hans)  8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Mony  9 Dr. Mrs. S. Iny Jeno  10 Mrs. P. Anita		. 4
Dr. S. Gransan  Invalue added course methods of Taxcale  Idation + MS word for office manger can  De office d. 2) computerdata analytics  Can be officed as elective paper.  Rohini  Suggested the entrepreheurial paper  Should be practical oriented.  Hands on Training can be given.  Name  Signature  Dr. Shobana Nelasco [HaD]  Dr. Philippanaf (University nomines)  Dr. Philippanaf (University nomines)  Dr. S. Gransan (Subject Expert)  Dr. S. Gransan (Subject Expert)  My Maria Kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  Dr. Mrs. G. Regina Many  Dr. Mrs. G. Regina Many  Dr. Mrs. S. Ty Jeno  Mrs. A. Gray Rani  Dr. Mrs. P. Anita	Annua L	Proxisson & material for self learning
Invalue added course methods of Tax calc  - what on + Ms word for office Mangers can  - what on + Ms word for office Mangers can  - control 2) computer data analytics  can be officed as elective Paper.  Rohini  Suggested the entrepreheunial paper  should be practical oriented.  Hands on Training can be given.  Name  Dr. Phishparaj (university namina)  Dr. Phishparaj (university namina)  Dr. Rohina Causa (Subject Expert)  Dr. S. Ganosan (Subject Expert)  Mr. Monia Kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean garademic phans)  Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  T. Dr. Mrs. P. Anita  Dr. Mrs. P. Anita	The state of the s	CONSE
Lilation + MS word for office mangers can  conferred 2) computer data analytics  Can be officed as slective Paper.  Rohini  Suggested the entreprenewial paper  Should be practical oriented.  Hands on Training can be given.  Name  Signature  1 Dr. Shobana Nelasco [HaD] Indiana Mulaco  2 Dr. Phishparaf (university namines)  3 Dr. R.M. Soundana Pandian (Subject Expert)  4 Dr. S. Gransan Csubject Expert)  5. Mr. Maria kandya Raj (Industrialist)  6 Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  7 Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean GAcademic pifars)  8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  9. Dr. Mrs. S. Try Ieno  10 Mrs. A. Grang Rani  11 Dr. Mrs. P. Aprita		pr. S. Garesan
De offered 2) Computerdata analytics  (an be offered as elective Paper.  Rohini  Suggested the entrepreneurial paper  Should be practical oriented.  Hands on Training Cambe Given.  Name  Signature  1 Dr. Shobana Nelasco [HaD] Robana Melaco  2 Dr. Phishpanaf (university Namine)  3 Dr. R.M. Soundana Pandian (Subject Expert)  4 Dr. S. Granosan (Subject Expert)  5. Mr. Mania Kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  6 Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  7 Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean Q Academic Affairs)  8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  9. Dr. Mrs. S. Try Jeno  10 Mrs. A. Grany Rani  11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anita		Invalue added course methods of Tax calc
Can be officed as Elective Paper.  Rohini  Suggested the entrepreneurial paper  Should be practical oriented.  Hands on Training Canbe given.  Name  Signature  Name  Dr. Shobana Nelasco [HaD] Indiana Melana  Dr. Phishpariaf (university nomines)  Dr. R.M. Soundana Pandian (Subject Expert)  Dr. S. Garosan (Subject Expert)  Mr. Mania Kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  Fluir 14/03/2022  Tor. S. J. Kala (Dean Garademic pifairs)  Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  G. Dr. Mrs. S. Try Jeno  Mrs. A. Graay Rani  Dr. Mrs. P. Anita	**************************************	-ulation + MS word for office Mangers can
Rohini  Suggested the entrepreneurial paper  Should be practical oriented.  Hands on Training cambe given.  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Dr. Shobana Nelasco [HoD] Shobana Melaves  Dr. Phshpanaf (University naminea)  Dr. Rohina Pandian (Subject Expent)  Dr. S. Ganosan (Subject Expent)  My Maria kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  9. Dr. Mrs. S. Tuy Jeno  Suy Jeno,  10. Mrs. A. Graay Rani  Dr. Mrs. P. Anita		pe offered 2) computerdata analytics
Suggested the entrepreneurial paper  should be practical oriented.  Hands on Training Cambe given.  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Name  Name  Signature  Name  Name  Subsparation (Subsert Export)  Dr. R.M. Soundana Pandian (Subsert Export)  My Paria Kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  Nr. Maria Kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  Nr. Rohini (Alumna)  Tor. Rohini (Alumna)  Tor. S. J. Kala (Dean gacademic pipas)  Nov. Mrs. A. Regina Many  Dr. Mrs. S. Tuy Jeno  Subsparation  Subsparation  Subsparation  Subsparation  A. British  Subsparation  Subsparation  A. British  Subsparation  A. British  Subsparation  A. British  A. British  Subsparation  A. British  Subsparation  A. British  A. British  Dr. Mrs. S. Tuy Jeno  Subsparation  A. British  Subsparation  A. British  A. British  Dr. Mrs. P. Aprila	***************************************	can be offered as Elective Paper.
Should be practical oriented.  Hands on Training Cambe given.  Name  Signature  Name  Dr. Shobana Nelasco [HaD]  Dr. Phishparaf (university nominee)  Dr. Phishparaf (university nominee)  Dr. S. Granosan (Subject Expert)  Dr. S. Granosan (Subject Expert)  My Jet  Dr. Mania Kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  Dr. Mrs. S. Ivy Jeno  Namue Lini  Dr. Mrs. S. Ivy Jeno  Dr. Mrs. R. Graay Rani  Dr. Mrs. P. Anita	***************************************	Rohini
Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Name  Signature  Name  Name  Signature  Name  N	1	Suggested the entrepreneurial paper
Name  Signature  Pr. Shobana Nelasco [HaD] Shabana Malara  Dr. Phishparaj (university namines)  Dr. R.M. Soundana Pandian (Subject Expert)  Dr. S. Granesan (Subject Expert)  Mr. Maria Kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean GAKademic Affans)  Nr. Mrs. A. Regina Mary  Dr. Mrs. S. Ivy Jeno  Mrs. A. Graay Rani  Dr. Mrs. P. Anita	*******************************	Should be practical oriented
Name  Signature  Pr. Shobana Nelasco [HoD] Shobana Milares  2 Dr. Phishparaj (university nomines) Shows  3 Dr. R.M. Soundana Pandian (Subject Export)  4 Dr. S. Granosan (Subject Export)  5. Mr. Maria Kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  6 Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  7 Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean 9 Academic Affans)  8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  9 Dr. Mrs. S. Iny Jeno  10 Mrs. A. Graay Rani  11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anita		Hands on Training Cambe given.
1 Dr. Shobana Nelas Co [HOD] Shobana Molares 2 Dr. Phishpanaf (University Naminer) My 3)21 4 Dr. S. Ganosan (Subject Expert) My 3)21 5 Mx. Maria Kanaga Raj (Industrialist) Absent 6 Dr. Rohini (Alumna) Thin 14/03/2022 7 Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean 9 Academic PHairs) 8. J. Mr. Mrs. A. Regina Mony 9 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Mony 9 Dr. Mrs. S. Ivy Jeno 10 Mrs. A. Graay Rani 11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anita		
1 Dr. Shobana Nelasco [HaD] Shobana Melaca 2 Dr. Phishpanaf (University Naminee) 3 Dr. R.M. Soundana Pandian (Subject Export) 4 Dr. S. Ganosan (Subject Export) 5. Mr. Maria Kanaga Raj (Industrialist) 6 Dr. Rohini (Alumna) 7 Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean GAcademic PHairs) 8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many 9 Dr. Mrs. S. Iny Jeno 10 Mrs. A. Graay Rani 11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anita		0- 1-
2 Dr. Phshpanaj (university nomines)  3 Dr. R.M. Soundana Pandsan (Subject Epont)  4 Dr. S. Granasan (Subject Expert)  5. Mr. Mania Kanaga Raj (Induinalist)  6 Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  7 Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean of Academic Phans)  8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  9. Dr. Mrs. S. Iny Jeno  10 Mrs. A. Gray Rani  11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anika		Name Signature
2 Dr. Phshpanaj (university nomines)  3 Dr. R.M. Soundana Pandsan (Subject Epont)  4 Dr. S. Granasan (Subject Expert)  5. Mr. Mania Kanaga Raj (Induinalist)  6 Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  7 Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean of Academic Phans)  8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  9. Dr. Mrs. S. Iny Jeno  10 Mrs. A. Gray Rani  11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anika		
3 Dr. R.M. Soundana Pandsan (Subject Epot)  Ly Dr. S. Ganosan (Subject Expert)  5. Mr. Maria Kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  6 Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  Thui 14/03/2022  T. Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean Q Academic plans)  8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  9 Dr. Mrs. S. Ivy Jeno  10 Mrs. A. Graay Rani  11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anika		
4 Dr. S. Granosan (Subject Expert)  5. Mr. Maria Kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  6 Dr. Rohini (Alumna)  7 Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean & Academic phans)  8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many  9. Dr. Mrs. S. Ivy Jeno  10 Mrs. A. Graay Rani  11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anika		
5. My Maria Kanaga Raj (Industrialist)  6 Dy Rohini (Alumna)  7 Dy S. J. Kala (Dean & Academic phans)  8 Dy Mys. A. Regina Many  9. Dy Mrs. S. Ivy Jeno  10 Mys. A. Graay Rani  11 Dr. Mys. P. Anika		
6 Dr. Rohini (Alumna) (Shini /4/03/2022  7 Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean & Academic Affairs) 8. f. 201  8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Moony 9, Prince  10 Mrs. A. Gray Rani 1. Gray Rani  11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anika		
7 Dr. S. J. Kala (Dean & Academic Affairs) 8. f. 201 8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many Sily Jeno 9. Dr. Mrs. S. Ivy Jeno Sily Jeno 10 Mrs. A. Graay Rani N. Grany Lani	5.	Mr. Maria Kanaga Kaj (Iriansmanni)
8 Dr. Mrs. A. Regina Many 9. Dr. Mrs. S. Ivy Jeno 10 Mrs. A. Gray Rani 11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anita		
9. Dr. Mrs. S. Ivy Jeno  10 Mrs. A. Graay Rani  11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anika		
10 Mrs. A. Gray Rani  11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anita		
11 Dr. Mrs. P. Anika		
All Time	1	Dr. Mrs. P. Anika
iii cime	All Time	- Manual Andrews Andre

	De Caplia	Quit
1.2	Dr. Mrs. C. Sahaya Many Sophia Dr. Mrs. K. Selvalanshmi	11 0 1 0 1 0
13	Dr. Mrs. R. Selvalaushmi	R-Selvalalashii R-Suji Karlhi Ka Kha X
	Dr. M38 R. Sujikanthika	t D. W.
15	Dr. Mrs. Ix. Praveena	Day ha
		The state of the s
***************************************		
***************************************		
All Time		

#### VISION OF THE DEPARTMENT

To inculcate Knowledge in economic concepts, theories, models and issues among the budding economists, to make them self-employed and to facilitate them towards career prospects of the industry and community.

#### MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT

- To provide updated curriculum that promotes critical thinking skills and enhance the productive decision making abilities in students.
- To motivate the students to become entrepreneurs.
- To serve the humanity through the creation of all-rounded multiskilled and socially responsible citizen.

#### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEO)

	Our maduates will be anadomic digital and information literates.					
	Our graduates will be academic, digital and information literates;					
PEO 1	creative, inquisitive, innovative and desirous for the "more" in all					
	aspects					
	They will be efficient individual and team performers, exhibiting					
PEO 2	progress, flexibility, transparency and accountability in their professional work					
	The graduates will be effective managers of all sorts of real – life					
PEO 3	and professional circumstances, making ethical decisions,					
1203	pursuing excellence within the time framework and demonstrating					
	apt leadership skills					
	They will engage locally and globally, evincing social and					
PEO 4	environmental stewardship demonstrating civic responsibilities					
and employing right skills at the right moment						

## **GRADUATE ATTRIBUTES (GA)**

Fatima College empowers her women graduates holistically. A Fatimite achieves all-round empowerment by acquiring Social, Professional and Ethical competencies. A graduate would sustain and nurture the following attributes:

#### I. SOCIAL COMPETENCE

GA 1	Deep disciplinary expertise with a wide range of academic and digital literacy		
GA 2	Hone creativity, passion for innovation and aspire excellence		
GA 3	Enthusiasm towards emancipation and empowerment of humanity		
GA 4	Potentials of being independent		
GA 5	Intellectual competence and inquisitiveness with problem solving abilities befitting the field of research		
GA 6	Effectiveness in different forms of communications to be employed in personal and professional environments through varied platforms		
<b>GA</b> 7	Communicative competence with civic, professional and cyber dignity and decorum		
GA 8	Integrity respecting the diversity and pluralism in societies, cultures and religions		
GA 9	All – inclusive skill- sets to interpret, analyse and solve social and environmental issues in diverse environments		
GA 10	Self-awareness that would enable them to recognise their uniqueness through continuous self-assessment in order to face and make changes building their strengths and improving on their weaknesses		
GA 11	Finesse to co-operate exhibiting team-spirit while working in groups to achieve goals		
GA 12	Dexterity in self-management to control their selves in attaining the kind of life that they dream for		
GA 13	Resilience to rise up instantly from their intimidating setbacks		

GA 14	Virtuosity to use their personal and intellectual autonomy in being life-long learners		
GA 15	Digital learning and research attributes		
GA 16	Cyber security competence reflecting compassion, care and concern towards the marginalised		
GA 17	Rectitude to use digital technology reflecting civic and social responsibilities in local, national and global scenario		
	II. PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE		
GA 18	Optimism, flexibility and diligence that would make them professionally competent		
GA 19	Prowess to be successful entrepreneurs and employees of trans- national societies		
GA 20	Excellence in Local and Global Job Markets		
GA 21	Effectiveness in Time Management		
GA 22	Efficiency in taking up Initiatives		
GA 23	Eagerness to deliver excellent service		
GA 24	Managerial Skills to Identify, Commend and tap Potentials		
	III. ETHICAL COMPETENCE		
GA 25	Integrity and discipline in bringing stability leading a systematic life promoting good human behaviour to build better society		
GA 26	Honesty in words and deeds		
GA 27	Transparency revealing one's own character as well as self- esteem to lead a genuine and authentic life		

GA 28	Social and Environmental Stewardship		
GA 29	Readiness to make ethical decisions consistently from the galore of conflicting choices paying heed to their conscience		
GA 30	Right life skills at the right moment		

# PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO)

On completion of B.A ECONOMICS / programme, the graduates would be able to

PO 1	Acquire knowledge of fundamental concepts and subject specific academic competency				
PO 2	Enhance the communicative skills and gain confidence to disseminate knowledge through oral and written communication				
	effectively				
PO 3	Think critically, evaluate analytically and apply the expertise of their				
PO 3	discipline in real life				
PO 4	Appreciate literacy, economic, cultural, socio-psychological and				
	environmental diversity				
PO 5	Pursue and attain meaningful goals, develop positive attitude to gain				
	self awareness, self- esteem, self-discipline and self-motivation				
PO 6	Acquire employability and entrepreneurial skills				
PO 7	Evolve as responsible citizens and leaders				

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO)

The Learners will be able to

PSO 1	understand economic theories and functioning of economic system and motivate them to appear for subject based competitive exams					
PSO 2	Prepare the students for career advancement that provide employment through competitive exams					
PSO 3	Prepare the students to develop creative thinking regarding current					

	local, national and international policy issues							
PSO 4	Enhance economic, social and technical skills							
PSO 5	Facilitate entrepreneurs to find self-employment & to provide employment opportunities							

## FATIMA COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS), MADURAI-18

## **DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS**

For those who joined in June 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE: UAEC

# PART - I - TAMIL / FRENCH / HINDI- 12 CREDITS PART - I - TAMIL

## Offered by The Research Centre of Tamil

S. NO	SEM.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
1.	I	19T1LC1	Language-Modern Literature	5	3	40	60	100
2.	п	19T2LC2	Language - Bakthi Literature	5	3	40	60	100
3.	III	19T3LC3	Language- Epic Literature	5	3	40	60	100
4.	IV	19T4LC4	Language-Sangam Literature	5	3	40	60	100
	TOTAL		20	12				

## PART - I -FRENCH

## Offered by The Department of French

S. NO	SEM.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS			TOT. MKs
1.	I	19R1LC1	PART 1 LANGUAGE FRENCH - LE NIVEAU	5	3	40	60	100

S. NO	SEM.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
			INTRODUCTIF					
2.	II	19R2LC2	PART 1 LANGUAGE FRENCH - LE NIVEAU DÉCOUVERTE	5	3	40	60	100
3.	ш	19R3LC3	PART 1 LANGUAGE FRENCH - LE NIVEAU INTERMEDIAIRE – LA CIVILISATION, LA LITTERATURE ET LA GRAMMAIRE	5	3	40	60	100
4.	IV	19R4LC4	PART 1 LANGUAGE FRENCH - LE NIVEAU DE SUIVRE – LA CIVILISATION, LA LITTERATURE ET LA GRAMMAIRE	5	3	40	60	100
	ТОТАІ			20	12			

# PART – I –HINDI

# Offered by The Department of Hindi

S. NO	SE M.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
1.	I	19D1LC1	PART 1 LANGUAGE HINDI - बोलचाल की हिंदी	5	3	40	60	100
2.	II	19D2LC2	PART 1 LANGUAGE HINDI - कार्यालयीन हिंदी	5	3	40	60	100

S. NO	SE M.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
3.	III	19D3LC3	PART 1 LANGUAGE HINDI - हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल और भक्तिकाल	5	3	40	60	100
4.	IV	19D4LC4	PART 1 LANGUAGE HINDI - हिंदी साहित्य का आधुनिक काल	5	3	40	60	100
	TOTAL				12			

# PART - II -ENGLISH - 12 CREDITS

# Offered by The Research Centre of English

S. NO	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT MKs
1.		19E1LB1	BASIC COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH					
2.	I	19E1LI1	INTERMEDIATE COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	5	3	40	60	100
3.		19E1LA1	ADVANCED COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH					
4.		19E2LB2	ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS					
5.	п	19E2LI2	ENGLISH FOR EMPOWERMENT	5	3	40	60	100
6.		19E2LA2	ENGLISH FOR CREATIVE WRITING					

S. NO	SEM.	COURSEC	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT MKs
7.	III	19E3LC3	ENGLISH FOR DIGITAL ERA	5	3	40	60	100
8.	IV	19E4LC4	ENGLISH FOR INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT	5	3	40	60	100
			TOTAL	20	12			

# PART - III -MAJOR, ALLIED & ELECTIVES - 95 CREDITS MAJOR CORE COURSES INCLUDING PRACTICALS : 60 CREDITS

S. NO	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HR S	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
1.	I	19E1CC1	MICRO ECONOMICS- I	6	4	40	60	100
2.	1	22E1CC2	MONETARY ECONOMICS	6	4	40	60	100
3.	п	19E2CC3	MARKET STRUCTURE & FACTOR PRICING	6	4	40	60	100
4.	11	19E2CC4	ECONOMICS OF INSURANCE	6	4	40	60	100
5.	III	19E3CC5	MACRO ECONOMICS	6	4	40	60	100
6.	111	19E3CC6	ECONOMIC THINKERS	6	4	40	60	100
7.	IV	19E4CC7	LABOUR ECONOMICS	6	4	40	60	100
8.	10	19E4CC8	PUBLIC FINANCE	6	4	40	60	100
9.		19E5CC9	INDIAN ECONOMIC ISSUES	5	4	40	60	100
10.	v	19E5CC10	COMPUTER DATA ANALYTICS FOR ECONOMISTS	5	4	40	60	100
11.		19E5CC11	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	5	4	40	60	100

S. NO	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HR S	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
12.		19E5CC12	ENTREPRENURIAL DEVELOPMENT	5	4	40	60	100
13.		22E6CC13	RURAL INDIAN ECONOMIC ISSUES	5	4	40	60	100
14.	VI	19E6CC14	BASIC ECONOMETRICS	5	4	40	60	100
15.		19E6CC15	ECONOMICS OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	5	4	40	60	100
		83	60					

#### **ALLIEDCOURSES- 20 CREDITS**

S. NO	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
1.	I	19E1AC1	ECONOMIC STATISTICS	5	5	40	60	100
2.	II	19E2AC2	MATHEMATICAL METHODS FOR ECONOMICS	5	5	40	60	100
3.	III	22A3ACE3	ECONOMIC THEORIES	5	5	40	60	100
4.	IV	19A4ACE4	ENTREPRENURIAL DEVELOPMENT	5	5	40	60	100
			TOTAL	20	20			

## **ELECTIVES-15 CREDITS**

S. No	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HR S	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. Mks
1.	V	19E5ME1/ 19E5ME2	INDIAN STOCK MARKET/ WELFARE ECONOMICS	5	5	40	60	100
2.	VI	19E6ME3 / 19E6ME4	BANKING &NON- BANKING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS/	5	5	40	60	100

S. No	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HR S	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. Mks
			HEALTH ECONOMICS					
3.		19E6ME5 / 19E6ME6	TAMILNADU ECONOMY/ MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	5	5	40	60	100
			TOTAL	15	15			

# PART - IV - 20 CREDITS

- VALUE EDUCATION
- ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS
- NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE
- SKILL BASED COURSES

S. No	SEM.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HR S	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT.
1.		21G1VE	Personal Values	1	1	40	60	100
2.	I	19E1NME	Non-Major Elective (ENTREPRENURIAL SKILLS)	2	2	40	60	100
3.		21G2VE	Values for Life	1	1	40	60	100
4.	II	19E2NME	Non-Major Elective (ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS)	2	2	40	60	100
5.	III	19G3EE1	Environmental Education	1	1	40	60	100
6.	111	19E3SB1	Competitive Exam Skills	2	2	40	60	100
7.	IV	20GS	Gender studies	1	1	40	60	100
8.	1 V	19E4SB2	Export Business	2	2	40	60	100
9.	V	19E5SB3	Economics of NGO Management	2	2	40	60	100

S. No	SEM.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT.
10.		19E5SB4	Politics and Law	2	2	40	60	100
11.	VI	19E6SB5	Economic Journalism	2	2	40	60	100
12.	VI	19E6SB6	Tax Calculation	2	2	40	60	100
			TOTAL	20	20			

## PART - V -1 CREDIT

## OFF-CLASS PROGRAMMES - ALL PART-V

## SHIFT - I

S.No	SEM	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DIT	TOT. Mks
1.		21A4PED	Physical Education			
2.		21A4NSS	NSS			
3.	I - IV	21A4NCC	NCC	30/	1	100
4.	1 - 1V	21A4WEC	Women Empowerment Cell	SEM	1	100
5.		21A4ACUF	AICUF			

#### **OFF-CLASS PROGRAMMES**

## **ADD-ON COURSES**

COURSE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	SEMES TER IN WHICH THE COURS E IS OFFER ED	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT AL Mks
19UAD1CA	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (offered by the department of PGDCA for Shift I)	40	2	I&II	40	60	100
G1FC1	ONLINE SELF LEARNING COURSES- Foundation Course for Arts	40	2	I	40	60	100

COURSE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	SEMES TER IN WHICH THE COURS E IS OFFER ED	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT AL Mks
19UAD2CA	ONLINE SELF LEARNING COURSE- Foundation Course for Science	40	2	II	40	60	100
21UAD3E	Professional Ethics	15	1	III	40	60	100
21UAD4ES	Personality Development	15	1	IV	40	60	100
21UAD5ES	Family Life Education	15	1	V	40	60	100
21UAD6ES	Life Skills	15	1	VI	40	60	100
21UAD5HR	HUMAN RIGHTS	15	2	V	100	-	100
21UADRS	OUTREACH PROGRAMME- Reach Out to Society through Action ROSA	100	3	V & VI	100	-	100
19UADPR	PROJECT	30	4	VI	40	60	100
19UADRC	READING CULTURE	10/ Sem este r	1	II-VI	-	-	-
	TOTAL		20				

## **EXTRA CREDIT COURSES**

COURSE CODE	COURSE	HR S.	CREDIT S	SEMEST ER IN WHICH THE COURSE IS OFFERE D	CI A M KS	ESE MK S	TOTAL MARKS
20E2SL2	ECONOMICS OF TOURISM	-	2	II	40	60	100
20E2SL4	DYNAMICS OF RESEARCH		2	IV	40	60	100

21E6ST6	Porullialum Illakiyamum (In Collaboration With Tamil Department)	-	2	VI	40	60	100
	MOOC COURSES / International Certified online Courses (Department Specific Courses/any other courses) * Students can opt other than the listed course from UGC-SWAYAM UGC / CEC	ı	Minimum 2 Credits	I – VI	-	-	

#### **OFF CLASS PROGRAMMES**

19UGVAE1 - Value Added Crash Course POLITICS AND LAW

4%

# I BA ECONOMICS I SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E1CC1	MICRO ECONOMICS-I	6	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study of consumer behaviour, individual firm's production, cost and revenue

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 1. To enable the students to understand the basic concepts in Economic Theories.
- 2. To expose the students in analyzing the behavioural fluctuations of consumer decision.
- 3. To equip the students to prepare themselves for competitive exams like IES.
- 4. To equip the students on production related micro analysis.

#### **UNIT I BASIC CONCEPTS:**

[15 HRS]

Definition (only) of Economics: Wealth – Welfare – Scarcity – Growth - Micro and Macro Economics- Nature of Economic laws- Methods: Deductive and Inductive Methods - Positive and Normative approaches- Cardinal and Ordinal Analysis. **Development Economics: Self Study** 

#### UNIT II CARDINAL UTILITY ANALYSIS

[15 HRS]

Demand: Meaning - Types of demand - Law of Demand: Schedule and curve- Exceptions to the Law of Demand - Elasticity of Demand: Types of Elasticity of Demand- Factors determining elasticity of demand - Methods of measuring elasticity of demand. **Methods of measuring elasticity of supply: Self Study** 

#### UNIT III ORDINAL UTILITY ANALYSIS

[15 HRS]

Total and marginal utility - Laws of Consumer behavior : Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility, Equi-Marginal Utility - Indifference Curve - Properties - Indifference schedule and map- Price, Income and Substitution Effect -Giffen's Paradox Consumer's surplus: Assumptions, Measurement - Marginal rate of Substitution: Self Study

#### UNIT: IV- PRODUCTION AND LAW OF SUPPLY

[15 HRS]

Law of Supply – Elasticity of supply –Isoquants: Properties. **Total product, Average product, Marginal product** –Law of variable proportions - Returns to scale- Cost and Revenue-Production function: Cobb Douglas-Marginal Rate of Technical substitution - Producer's equilibrium – **Cobb** 

Douglas Problem: Self Study UNIT: V-COST AND REVENUE

[15HRS]

Cost of production: meaning - types of cost - cost curves - variable cost, fixed cost and total cost curves- Concepts of revenue - Average revenue, Marginal revenue and Total Revenue Curves - Government - **Types of Revenue: Self Study** 

**UNIT: VI DYNAMISM** 

[15 HRS]

Case study of Production pattern -Case study of Life cycle of a product - Video shooting of markets - Case study of cost and revenue of any company - Survey of pricing in Canteen -Survey of Pricing in different markets - Study of consumption pattern

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectu res	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT -	1 BASIC CONCEPTS			
1.1	Definitions(only) of Economics: Wealth – Welfare – Scarcity – Growth			Black Board
1.2	Micro and Macro Economics	2	Video lecture	Moodle classroom
1.3	Nature of Economic laws	2	Video lecture	Moodle classroom
1.4	Methods: Deductive and Inductive Methods	3	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board
1.5	Positive and Normative approaches	2	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board
1.6	Cardinal and Ordinal Analysis	2	Lecture	Green Board
1.7	Total and marginal utility	2	Lecture	Green Board
UNIT II	CARDINAL UTILITY ANALYSIS			
2.1	Demand: Meaning,	1	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board
2.2	Types of demand	2	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board
2.3	Law of Demand: Schedule and curve	2	Lecture Green Box	
2.4	Exceptions to the Law of Demand	1	Lecture	Green Board

2.5	Elasticity of Demand: Types of Elasticity of Demand	4	Youtube video and lecture	Google classroom
2.6	Factors determining elasticity of demand	2	Lecture	Green Board
2.7	Methods of measuring elasticity of demand.	3	Lecture	Green Board
UNIT	III ORDINAL UTILITY ANALYSIS			
3.1	Laws of Consumer behavior	1	Lecture	Green Board
3.2	of Diminishing Marginal Utility	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.3	Law of Equi-Marginal Utility	2	Chalk & Talk	Green Board
3.4	Indifference Curve Properties	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.5	Indifference schedule and map	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.6	Marginal rate of Substitution	1	Lecture	Green Board
3.7	Price, Income and Substitution Effect	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.8	Giffen's Paradox	1	Lecture	Green Board
3.9	Consumer's surplus:	2	Lecture	Green Board
	Assumptions, Measurement			
UNIT:	IV PRODUCTION AND LAW OF SUP	PLY		
4.1	Law of Supply	1	Lecture	Green Board
42	Elasticity of supply:	1	Lecture	Green Board
	measurements			
43	Isoquants	2	Video and	LCD and Green
			Lecture	Board
44	Law of variable proportions	2	Youtube video and lecture	Green Board
45	Returns to scale	3	Lecture	Green Board
46	Cost and Revenue	2	Lecture	Green Board
47	Production function: Cobb	4	Lecture	Green Board
	Douglas			
UNIT	V: COST AND REVENUE		i	

5.1	Cost of production: meaning	3	Lecture	Black Board
5.2	Types of cost	1	Lecture	LCD
5.3	cost curves	4	Lecture	PPT & White board
5.4	variable cost, fixed cost and total cost curves	1	Lecture	Smart Board
5.5	Concepts of revenue	2	Lecture	Black Board
5.6	Average revenue, Marginal revenue and Total Revenue Curves	Discussion	Google classroom	
UNIT	VI: DYNAMISM			
6.1	Case study of Production pattern			Students PPT posting in class room
6.2	Case study of Life cycle of a product			Students PPT posting in google class room
6.3	Video shooting of markets			Case study Models by videos
6.4	Case study of cost and revenue of any company			Case study Models by discussion
6.5	Survey of pricing in Canteen			Survey guidance in classroom
6.6	Survey of Pricing in different markets			Survey guidance in classroom
6.7	Study of consumption pattern			Survey guidance in classroom

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Gregory Mankiv(2017), Principles of Micro Economics, 8th Edition, South Western Educational Publishing, Cengage Learning, Inc
- 2. Koutsayannis A, (1979), Modern Microeconomics, First Edition, Macmillan
- 3. Ramesh Chandra Das (2011), Micro Economics, Theory and Practice, Kunal Books, Publisher & Distributors, New Delhi 110 002.
- 4. H. L. Ahuja (2006) Advanced Economic Theory, S.Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi, 110055.
- 5. Jhingan, M.L., "Micro Economics Theory", Vrindha Publications(P) Ltd., New Delhi
- 6. Robert S. Pindyck, Daniel L. Rubinfeld and Prem L. Mehta (2009), Microeconomics, 7ed.Pearson Education
- 7. Sankaran, S.(2002), "Micro Economics", Margham Publications, Madras

- 8. Maria John Kennedy, (2004) "Micro Economics", Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 9. Bose & Marimuthu(2010), "An Introduction to Micro Economics", Himalaya Publishing House, Delhi.

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non- Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percent
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				of Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non-Scholastic	5				
	40				

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS			
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	_	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	_	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Analyse individual decisions at variety of economic environment	K1, K2	PSO1
CO 2	Enable the students to understand the basic concepts in Economic Theories.	K1, K2	PSO2
CO 3	Analyzing the behavioural fluctuations of consumer	K1 & K3	PSO3

	decision.		
CO 4	Assessing the concepts of Demand, Supply, Price, Production, Profit, Loss, Cost, and Revenue etc using case studies will help the students understand the decision making of consumer and producer.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	Identifying the perfections and imperfections of markets.	K2 & K4	PSO5

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

**FORWARDED BY** 

Shobana Melano

PROF.GRACY RANI

A. arungelimi

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# I BA ECONOMICS I SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

<mark>4</mark>%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E1CC1	MICRO ECONOMICS-I	6	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study of consumer behaviour, individual firm's production, cost and revenue

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 5. To enable the students to understand the basic concepts in Economic Theories.
- 6. To expose the students in analyzing the behavioural fluctuations of consumer decision.
- 7. To equip the students to prepare themselves for competitive exams like IES.
- 8. To equip the students on production related micro analysis.

#### UNIT I BASIC CONCEPTS:

[15 HRS]

Definition (only) of Economics: Wealth – Welfare – Scarcity – Growth - Micro and Macro Economics- Nature of Economic laws- Methods: Deductive and Inductive Methods - Positive and Normative approaches- Cardinal and Ordinal Analysis. **Development Economics: Self Study** 

### UNIT II CARDINAL UTILITY ANALYSIS

[15 HRS]

Demand: Meaning - Types of demand - Law of Demand: Schedule and curve- Exceptions to the Law of Demand - Elasticity of Demand: Types of Elasticity of Demand- Factors determining elasticity of demand - Methods of measuring elasticity of demand. **Methods of measuring elasticity of supply:** 

#### **Self Study**

#### UNIT III ORDINAL UTILITY ANALYSIS

[15 HRS]

Total and marginal utility - Laws of Consumer behavior : Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility, Equi-Marginal Utility - Indifference Curve - Properties - Indifference schedule and map- Price, Income and Substitution Effect -Giffen's Paradox Consumer's surplus: Assumptions, Measurement -

#### Marginal rate of Substitution: Self Study

#### UNIT: IV- PRODUCTION AND LAW OF SUPPLY

[15 HRS]

Law of Supply – Elasticity of supply –Isoquants: Properties. **Total product, Average product, Marginal product** –Law of variable proportions -

Returns to scale- Cost and Revenue-Production function: Cobb Douglas-Marginal Rate of Technical substitution - Producer's equilibrium - **Cobb** 

Douglas Problem: Self Study UNIT: V-COST AND REVENUE

[15HRS]

Cost of production: meaning - types of cost - cost curves - variable cost, fixed cost and total cost curves- Concepts of revenue - Average revenue, Marginal revenue and Total Revenue Curves - Government - **Types of Revenue: Self Study** 

**UNIT: VI DYNAMISM** 

[15 HRS]

Case study of Production pattern -Case study of Life cycle of a product - Video shooting of markets - Case study of cost and revenue of any company - Survey of pricing in Canteen -Survey of Pricing in different markets - Study of consumption pattern

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul	Topic	No. of Lectu	Teaching	Teaching	
e No.		Pedagogy res		Aids	
UNIT -	1 BASIC CONCEPTS	<u>:</u>		<u>i</u>	
1.1	Definitions(only) of Economics: Wealth – Welfare – Scarcity – Growth	3	Lecture	Black Board	
1.2	Micro and Macro Economics	2	Video lecture	Moodle classroom	
1.3	Nature of Economic laws	2	Video lecture		
1.4	Methods: Deductive and Inductive Methods	3	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board	
1.5	Positive and Normative approaches	2	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board	
1.6	Cardinal and Ordinal Analysis	2	Lecture	Green Board	
1.7	Total and marginal utility	2	Lecture	Green Board	
UNIT II	CARDINAL UTILITY ANALYSIS				
2.1	Demand: Meaning,	1	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board	
2.2	Types of demand	2	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board	
2.3	Law of Demand: Schedule and curve	2	Lecture	Green Board	
2.4	Exceptions to the Law of Demand	1	Lecture	Green Board	
2.5	Elasticity of Demand: Types of Elasticity of Demand	4	Youtube video and lecture	Google classroom	

2.6	Factors determining elasticity of demand	2	Lecture	Green Board
2.7	Methods of measuring elasticity of demand.	3	Lecture	Green Board
UNIT	III ORDINAL UTILITY ANALYSIS			
3.1	Laws of Consumer behavior	1	Lecture	Green Board
3.2	of Diminishing Marginal Utility	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.3	Law of Equi-Marginal Utility	2	Chalk & Talk	Green Board
3.4	Indifference Curve Properties	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.5	Indifference schedule and map	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.6	Marginal rate of Substitution	1	Lecture	Green Board
3.7	Price, Income and Substitution Effect	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.8	Giffen's Paradox	1	Lecture	Green Board
3.9	Consumer's surplus:	2	Lecture	Green Board
	Assumptions, Measurement			
UNIT:	IV PRODUCTION AND LAW OF SUP	PLY		
4.1	Law of Supply	1	Lecture	Green Board
42	Elasticity of supply:	1	Lecture	Green Board
	measurements			
43	Isoquants	2	Video and	LCD and Green
			Lecture	Board
44	Law of variable proportions	2	Youtube	Green Board
			video and	
			lecture	
45	Returns to scale	3	Lecture	Green Board
46	Cost and Revenue	2	Lecture	Green Board
47	Production function: Cobb	4	Lecture	Green Board
	Douglas			
UNIT '	v: COST AND REVENUE	<u>i</u>	1	
5.1	Cost of production: meaning	3	Lecture	Black Board
5.2	Types of cost	1	Lecture	LCD

5.3	cost curves	4	Lecture	PPT & White board
5.4	variable cost, fixed cost and total cost curves	1	Lecture	Smart Board
5.5	Concepts of revenue	2	Lecture	Black Board
5.6	Average revenue, Marginal revenue and Total Revenue Curves	1	Discussion	Google classroom
UNIT V	/I: DYNAMISM			
6.1	Case study of Production pattern			Students PPT posting in class room
6.2	). Case study of Life cycle of a product			Students PPT posting in google class room
6.3	. Video shooting of markets			Case study Models by videos
6.4	Case study of cost and revenue of any company			Case study Models by discussion
6.5	. Survey of pricing in Canteen			Survey guidance in classroom
6.6	. Survey of Pricing in different markets			Survey guidance in classroom
6.7	. Study of consumption pattern			Survey guidance in classroom

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 10. Gregory Mankiv(2017), Principles of Micro Economics, 8th Edition, South Western Educational Publishing, Cengage Learning, Inc
- 11. Koutsayannis A, (1979), Modern Microeconomics, First Edition, Macmillan
- 12. Ramesh Chandra Das (2011), Micro Economics, Theory and Practice, Kunal Books, Publisher & Distributors, New Delhi 110 002.
- 13. H. L. Ahuja (2006) Advanced Economic Theory, S.Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi, 110055.
- 14. Jhingan, M.L., "Micro Economics Theory", Vrindha Publications(P) Ltd., New Delhi
- 15. Robert S. Pindyck, Daniel L. Rubinfeld and Prem L. Mehta (2009), Microeconomics, 7ed.Pearson Education
- 16. Sankaran, S.(2002), "Micro Economics", Margham Publications, Madras
- 17. Maria John Kennedy, (2004) "Micro Economics", Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.

18. Bose & Marimuthu(2010), "An Introduction to Micro Economics", Himalaya Publishing House, Delhi.

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non- Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Perc enta ge
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				of Asse ssm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks	ent
K1	5	ı	1	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7 5
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7 5
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Schola stic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non-Scholastic	5				
	40				

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC	NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS
------------	---------------------	-------

C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	_	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	_	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	_	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz	2 *	_	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	_	Attendance		_	5 Mks

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Analyse individual decisions at variety of economic environment	K1, K2	PSO1
CO 2	Enable the students to understand the basic concepts in Economic Theories.	K1, K2	PSO2
CO 3	Analyzing the behavioural fluctuations of consumer decision.	K1 & K3	PSO3
CO 4	Assessing the concepts of Demand, Supply, Price, Production, Profit, Loss, Cost, and Revenue etc using case studies will help the	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4

	students understand the		
	decision making of		
	consumer and producer.		
	Identifying the perfections		PSO5
CO 5	and imperfections of	K2 & K4	
	markets.		

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# **Mapping COs Consistency with POs**

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melano

**PROF.GRACY RANI** 

A. Courseloni

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# I BA ECONOMICS

#### **I SEMESTER**

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**20%** 

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS	
UAEC	19E1CC2	MONETARY ECONOMICS	6	4	

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study of velocity of money, functions of Money market and monetary policy inflation and Deflation.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 1. To grasp the concept of money and the foundation of monetary theory.
- 2. To understand the various theories of money and its application in recent times.

#### UNIT I: EVOLUTION AND FUNCTIONS OF MONEY

[15 HRS]

Barter system - Evolution of money - Definitions of money, classification of money, Functions of money - Significance and Defects of money - Gold standard - Gresham's law - Paper currency standard - **System of note Issue-Self study**.

#### UNIT II: VALUE OF MONEY

[15 HRS]

Concepts and determinants of the demand and supply of money - Measuring change in the Value of money - Velocity of money - **Money supply in India**. **Self study** 

#### UNIT III: THEORIES OF MONEY

[15 HRS

Fishers Quantity Theory of money, Cambridge equations Keynes **Income and expenditure theory Self study** - Keynes reformulated quantity theory of money.

#### UNIT IV: MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKET

[15 HRS]

Money market: Meaning – Features, Capital market- Meaning – Features, Role of Financial Intermediaries - Non- banking financial institutions in India.

### UNIT V: INFLATION, DEFLATION AND MONETARY POLICY [15 HRS]

Inflation: Meaning – Types, causes, effects and controlling measures – Deflation: Meaning – effects, controlling measures. Meaning and definition of monetary policy- Instruments of Monetary Policy - Role of **Monetary policy in Economic Development Self study** and Limitations of monetary policy. **UNIT VI: DYNAMISM / CURRENT AFFAIR** 

Presentation of case study of Popular author's books on monetary Economics - Model cases of different countries, currency concepts, Case study of banking services in banks

### **COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE**

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
	EVOLUTION AND FUNCTIONS OF I		1 cuagogy	Aids
1.1		3	Discussion	White
	Barter system	Ü		Board
1.2	Evolution of money	1	Lecture	LCD
1.2.1	Definitions of money, classification	4	Lecture	PPT &
	of money, Functions of money -			White
	Significance and Defects of money			board
1.3	Gold standard	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
1.4	Gresham's law	1	Lecture	Black
				Board
1.5	Paper currency standard -	2	Lecture	PPT
1.6	System of note Issue	2	Discussion	LCD
UNIT -2	VALUE OF MONEY			
2.1	Concepts- determinants of the	2	Lecture	Black
	demand and supply of money			Board
2.2	Measuring change in the Value of	3	Lecture	PPT
	money			
2.3	Velocity of money	3	Lecture	Jam Board
2.4	Money supply in India.	3	Lecture	LCD
UNIT – 3	THEORIES OF MONEY	<u>i</u>		<u> </u>
3.1	Fishers Quantity Theory of money	5	Discussion	Black
				Board &

				LCD
	Cambridge equations Keynes	5	Lecture	PPT, Black
3.2	Income and expenditure theory			Board
3.3	Keynes reformulated quantity	5	Discussion,	PPT, LCD
	theory of money		Lecture	
UNIT –	IV MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKET		i	
4.1	Money market	1	Discussion	Black
				Board &
				LCD
4.1.1	Meaning of Money Market	3	Lecture,	PPT, Black
			Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
4.1.2	Features of Money Market	3	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
			Discussion,	
			Lecture	
4.1.3	Capital market- Meaning -	4	Discussion	PPT, LCD
	Features,			
4.2.	Role of Financial Intermediaries	1	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.2.1	Non- banking financial	3	Lecture,	LCD
	institutions in India.		Discussion	
UNIT -	V INFLATION, DEFLATION AND MOI	NETARY PO	DLICY	
5.1	Inflation: Meaning – Types, causes	3	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
			Discussion,	
			Lecture	
5.2	Effects and controlling measures	4	Lecture	PPT, LCD
5.3	Deflation: Meaning – effects,	5	Lecture	PPT
	controlling measures			
5.4	Meaning and definition of	4	Lecture,	LCD
	monetary policy- Instruments of		Discussion	
	Monetary Policy Limitations of			
	monetary policy.			

UNIT - V	V DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR	
6.1	Presentation of case study of	Report
	Popular author's books on	submission
	monetary Economics	in google
		class
		rooms
6.2	Model cases of different countries	Report
	currency concepts	submission
		in class
6.3	Case study of banking services in	Google
	banks	classroom

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Jhingan, M.L. (2000). *Monetary Economics*, Knonark Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2. Sethi, T.T. ,(2006) *Money, Banking and International Trade*, sultan & Chand, publications, New Delhi.
- 3. Jhingan, M.L. (2002) *Money, Banking and International Trade* –Virinda publications,) New Delhi.
- 4. Seth, M.L. (2008) Money, *Banking and International Trade-*, Lakshmi Narain, Agra.
- 5. Mithani.D.M. (2000) *Monetary Economics & growth*, Chaitanya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 6. Gupta., Suraj.B. (2000) *Monetary Economics: Institutions*, Theory, Sultan & Chand Publications. New Delhi.

#### DOER

- 1. https://www.sciencedirect.com
- 2. https://www.nber.org
- 3. https://www.studyingeconomics.ac.uk

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non- Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	

K1	5	-	-	2 1/2	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 1/2	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SC	HOLAS	TIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	_	Attendance		_	5 Mks

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Explore the evaluation of functions of money.	K1, K2	PSO1
CO 2	Identify the determinants of the value of money.	K1, K2,	PSO2
CO 3	Enable the students to understand the basic concepts in Theories of Money.	K1 & K3	PSO3
CO 4	Evaluate the influence of inflation and deflation by using consumer price Index	K1, K2 & K3	PSO5
CO 5	Assess the policy implementation by government for economic development.	K2 & K4	PSO4

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	2	1	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# **Mapping C0s Consistency with POs**

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

FORWARDED BY

DR.P.ANITA & DR.K.PRAVEENA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

Shobana Melaxo

#### I BA ECONOMICS

#### I SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**20**%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	HRS/WEEK		CREDITS
UAEC	22E1CC2	MONETARY ECONOMICS	6	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study of velocity of money, functions of Money market and monetary policy inflation and Deflation.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 1. To grasp the concept of money and the foundation of monetary theory.
- 2. To understand the various theories of money and its application in recent times.

#### UNIT I: EVOLUTION AND FUNCTIONS OF MONEY

[15 HRS]

Barter system - Evolution of money - Definitions of money, classification of money, Functions of money - Significance and Defects of money - Gold standard - Gresham's law - Paper currency standard - **System of note Issue-Self study**.

#### UNIT II: VALUE OF MONEY

[15 HRS]

Concepts and determinants of the demand and supply of money - Measuring change in the Value of money - Velocity of money - **Money supply in India**. **Self study** 

#### UNIT III: THEORIES OF MONEY

[15 HRS]

Fishers Quantity Theory of money, Cambridge equations Keynes **Income and expenditure theory Self study** - Keynes reformulated quantity theory of money.

#### UNIT IV: MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKET

[15 HRS]

Money market: Meaning – Features, Capital market- Meaning - Features, Role of Financial Intermediaries - Non- banking financial institutions in India.

UNIT V: INFLATION, DEFLATION AND MONETARY POLICY [15 HRS]

Inflation: Meaning – Types, causes, effects and controlling measures – Deflation: Meaning – effects, controlling measures. Meaning and definition of monetary policy- Instruments of Monetary Policy - Role of **Monetary policy in Economic Development Self study** and Limitations of monetary policy. **UNIT VI: DYNAMISM / CURRENT AFFAIR** 

Presentation of case study of Popular author's books on monetary Economics - Model cases of different countries, currency concepts, Case study of banking services in banks

# COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE

Module	<i>M</i> :-	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT -1	EVOLUTION AND FUNCTIONS OF	MONEY	<u> </u>	
1.1	D	3	Discussion	White
	Barter system			Board
1.2	Evolution of money	1	Lecture	LCD
1.2.1	Definitions of money, classification	4	Lecture	PPT &
	of money, Functions of money -			White
	Significance and Defects of money			board
1.3	Gold standard	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
1.4	Gresham's law	1	Lecture	Black
				Board
1.5	Paper currency standard -	2	Lecture	PPT
				1.00
1.6	System of note Issue	2	Discussion	LCD
UNIT -2	VALUE OF MONEY	<b>T</b>		
2.1	Concepts- determinants of the	2	Lecture	Black
	demand and supply of money			Board
2.2	Measuring change in the Value of	3	Lecture	PPT
	money			
2.3	Velocity of money	3	Lecture	Jam Board
2.4	Money supply in India.	3	Lecture	LCD
UNIT – 3	THEORIES OF MONEY			
3.1	Fishers Quantity Theory of money	5	Discussion	Black
				Board &
				LCD
	Cambridge equations Keynes	5	Lecture	PPT, Black

3.2	Income and expenditure theory			Board
3.3	Keynes reformulated quantity	5	Discussion,	PPT, LCD
	theory of money		Lecture	
UNIT -	IV MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKET			
4.1	Money market	1	Discussion	Black
				Board &
				LCD
4.1.1	Meaning of Money Market	3	Lecture,	PPT, Black
			Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
4.1.2	Features of Money Market	3	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
			Discussion,	
			Lecture	
4.1.3	Capital market- Meaning -	4	Discussion	PPT, LCD
	Features,			
4.2.	Role of Financial Intermediaries	1	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.2.1	Non- banking financial	3	Lecture,	LCD
	institutions in India.		Discussion	
UNIT -	V INFLATION, DEFLATION AND MON	ETARY I	POLICY	<u>i.</u>
5.1	Inflation: Meaning – Types, causes	3	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
			Discussion,	
			Lecture	
5.2	Effects and controlling measures	4	Lecture	PPT, LCD
5.3	Deflation: Meaning – effects,	5	Lecture	PPT
	controlling measures			
5.4	Meaning and definition of	4	Lecture,	LCD
	monetary policy- Instruments of		Discussion	
	Monetary Policy Limitations of			
	monetary policy.			
UNIT -	V DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR		i	·
6.1	Presentation of case study of			Report

	Popular author's books on	submission
	monetary Economics	in google
		class
		rooms
6.2	Model cases of different countries	Report
	currency concepts	submission
		in class
6.3	Case study of banking services in	Google
	banks	classroom

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 7. Jhingan, M.L. (2000). *Monetary Economics*, Knonark Publishers, New Delhi.
- 8. Sethi, T.T., (2006) Money, Banking and International Trade, sultan & Chand, publications, New Delhi.
- 9. Jhingan, M.L. (2002) *Money, Banking and International Trade* –Virinda publications,) New Delhi.
- 10. Seth, M.L. (2008) Money, *Banking and International Trade*-, Lakshmi Narain, Agra.
- 11. Mithani.D.M. (2000) *Monetary Economics & growth*, Chaitanya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 12. Gupta., Suraj.B. (2000) *Monetary Economics: Institutions*, Theory, Sultan & Chand Publications. New Delhi.

#### **DOER**

- 4. https://www.sciencedirect.com
- 5. https://www.nber.org
- 6. https://www.studyingeconomics.ac.uk

	C1	C2	C3 C4		Total Scholasti c Marks	Non- Scholasti c Marks C5	CIA Total	Perce
Level s	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				ntage of Asses sment
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75

КЗ	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Schol astic	-	ı		-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	_	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C5</b>	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL	PSOs
NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	(ACCORDING TO	ADDRESSED

		REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	
	Explore the evaluation of		PSO1
CO 1	functions of money.	K1, K2	
	Identify the determinants		PSO2
CO 2	of the value of money.	K1, K2,	
	Enable the students to		PSO3
	understand the basic	0	
CO 3	concepts in Theories of	K1 & K3	
	Money.		
	Evaluate the influence of		PSO5
	inflation and deflation by		
CO 4	using consumer price	K1, K2 & K3	
	Index		
	Assess the policy		PSO4
CO 5	implementation by		
	government for economic	K2 & K4	
	development.		

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	2	1	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# Mapping C0s Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3

CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

**FORWARDED BY** 

DR.P.ANITA & DR.K.PRAVEENA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

#### I BA ECONOMICS

#### I SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

14%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E1AC1	ECONOMIC STATISTICS	5	5

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

Statistical tools are necessary for the application of economic theories and for their research work.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 1. To equip the students with statistical tools needed for research and analysis
- 2. Designed to be recruited for IES and NET Exams.
- 3. To equip them to become a good statistical officer

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND AVERAGES [15 HRS]

Meaning and Definition – Nature and scope of Statistics – Uses and Limitations of Statistics. Measure of Central Tendency - Arithmetic Mean - Median – Mode – Harmonic Mean – Geometric Mean – Relative Merits and Demerits of Different Averages - Diagrammatic and Graphic Representation of Data: Diagrams – Bar – Pie - Histogram-Frequency curve.

#### UNIT II MEASURES OF DISPERSION

[15 HRS]

Absolute and Relative Measures of Dispersion – Range - Quartile Deviation – Mean Deviation – Standard Deviation – Coefficient of variation- Lorenz Curve. **Collection of data** – Census vs Sampling: **Advantages and Disadvantages** –

Primary and Secondary data – Methods of collecting Primary Data – Requisites of good questionnaire – Classification and tabulation of data – Sources of secondary data.

#### UNIT III SIMPLE CORRELATION

[15 HRS]

Correlation – Meaning – Types – Methods of Studying Correlation - Karl Pearson Co-efficient of Correlation – Properties of Correlation Co-efficient and its Interpretation – **Spearman's Rank Correlation** – Co-efficient of Correlation and Probable Error.

#### UNIT IV REGRESSION

[15 HRS]

Regression – Definition – Uses – Significance – **Difference between Correlation and Regression – Simple Regression Equation**.

UNIT V INDEX NUMBERS AND ANALYSIS OF TIME SERIES [15HRS]

Index Numbers: Meaning – Uses and Limitations – Methods of Construction of Index Numbers – Price- Quantity and Value – Fixed Base and Chain Base –

Board

and

Factor & Time Reversal tests. Consumer Price Index & whole sale Price index and Indices.

**Time Series:** Definition – Components – Measurement of Trend – Freehand or graphic method – Semi – average method – Moving average method – Method of least squares. Measurement of Seasonal variations, and Measurement of Seasonal variations.

#### **UNIT VI: DYNAMISM**

To work out question papers of Competitive Exams - . Collecting data, using any statistical tool studied, interpreting and bringing the results. - Application of any statistical tool for data collected from internet or journal - On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to statistical office. Exposure program on mathematics in excel.

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE

Module	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No.		Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT -	I INTRODUCTION TO STATISTI	CS AND AV	ERAGES	
1.1	Topic 1 Averages		Blended	Black
			Method	Board
1.1:1	Subtopics:			
1.3	Meaning and Definition –	5	Blended	PPT &
	Functions – Relationship with		Method	White
	Economics			board
1.4	Arithmetic Mean - Median -	5	Lecture	
	Mode – Harmonic Mean –			
	Geometric Mean –			
1.5	Relative Merits and Demerits of	5	Blended	Black
	Different Averages -		Method	Board
	Diagrammatic and Graphic			
	Representation of Data:			
	Diagrams – Bar – Pie -			
	Histogram-Frequency curve.			
UNIT -I	MEASURES OF DISPERSION			
2.1	Measures of Dispersion	5	Lecture	Black

Absolute and Relative Measures

				Charts
2.2	Range - Quartile Deviation –	5	Lecture	Jam
	Mean Deviation – Standard			Board
	Deviation –			
2.3	Coefficient of variation- Lorenz	5	Lecture &	Jam
	Curve.		Discussion	Board
UNIT -	- III SIMPLE CORRELATION		4	<u>i</u>
3.1	Sub topics-Correlation	10	Blended	Black
	Meaning, Types,		Learning	Board
	Methods of Studying Correlation			
	- Karl Pearson Co-efficient of			
	Correlation - Spearman's Rank			
	Correlation			
3.2	Properties of Correlation Co-	5		Black
	efficient and its Interpretation –			Board
	Co-efficient of Correlation and			
	Probable Error.			
UNIT	IV - REGRESSION			
4.1	Sub topics:	6	Blended	Black
	Regression – Definition – Uses –		Learning	Board
	Significance.			
4.2	Difference between Correlation	9	Blended	Black
	and Regression – Simple		Method	Board
	Regression Equation			
UNIT	- V INDEX NUMBERS AND ANALY	SIS OF TI	ME SERIES	
5.1	Sub topics: Index Numbers:	3	Blended	Black
	Meaning – Uses and Limitations		Method	Board
5.2	Methods of Construction of	5	Blended	
	Index Numbers- Price- Quantity		Method	
	and Value – Fixed Base and			
	Chain Base			
	Factor & Time Reversal tests			
5.3	Index Number in India.	1	Lecture	Jam

				board
5.4	Time Series: s Methods of	6	Lecture	Black
	Estimating Components -			Board
	Freehand or Graphic Method -			
	Semi-Average Method – Moving			
	Average Method - Method of			
	Least Squares.			
UNIT V	I - DYNAMISM			
6.1	To work out question papers of			
	Competitive Exams			
6.3	Collecting data, using any			
	statistical tool studied,			
	interpreting and bringing the			
	results Application of any			
	statistical tool for data collected			
	from internet or journal			
6.2	On the Spot Learning			
	Component: Visit to statistical			
	office. Exposure program on			
	mathematics in excel.			
· ————				i

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Gupta S.P., "Statistics", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2001. REFERENCE BOOKS:
  - 1. Monga G.S., "Mathematics and Statistics for Economics", Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2001.
  - 2. Pillai & Bagawathi R.S.N., "Statistics", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2001.
  - 3. Gupta S.C and Kapoor V.K, "Fundamentals of Applied Statistics" Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi, 2003.
  - 4. Elhance D.N and Aggarwal B.M, "Fundamentals of Statistics", Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, 2003.
  - 5. Hooda R.P, "Statistics for Business and Economics", MacMillan, New Delhi, 2000.
  - 6. Frank, Harry and Althoen, C Steven, "Statistics: Concepts and Applications",
  - 7. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
  - 8. Richard I.Levin, David S. Rubin "Statistical for management" Dorling

- 9. Kindersley publication India, Seventh Edition 2008
- 10. Baijley , Norman T.J "Statistical methods in biology" London Cambridge University press,3<sup>rd</sup> edition 1997.
- 11. Mills Frederick .c "statistical methods" –New York, Henry Holt and company 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition 1955.
- 12. Sneduos, George, "statistical methods" / george w snedecos and willam.G cochran 6th edition.
- 13. Edward, Allen 1 "statistical methods" newyork holt Rinehart and Winston inc 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percenta o: Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non - holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

#### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			No	No			
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks		
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks		
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks		
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks		
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz	2 *	_	5 Mks		
<b>C6</b>	_	Attendance		-	5 Mks		

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To become aware of the Central tendency	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Be equipped on statistical tools.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Gained knowledge on dispersion	K1 & K3	PSO4
CO 4	Enabling them to do their research project.	K1, K2, K3	PSO2
CO 5	Equipped them with the knowledge of time series, and trend analysis	K2 & K4	PSO4

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

#### **COURSE DESIGNER**

DR. SAHAYA MARY SOPHIA

FORWARDED BY

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

Shobana Melano

#### I BA ECONOMICS

#### I SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

<mark>14%</mark>

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E1AC1	ECONOMIC STATISTICS	5	5

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

Statistical tools are necessary for the application of economic theories and for their research work.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 4. To equip the students with statistical tools needed for research and analysis
- 5. Designed to be recruited for IES and NET Exams.
- 6. To equip them to become a good statistical officer

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND AVERAGES [15 HRS]

Meaning and Definition - Nature and scope of Statistics - Uses and

Limitations of Statistics. Measure of Central Tendency - Arithmetic Mean 
Median - Mode - Harmonic Mean - Geometric Mean - Relative Merits and

Demerits of Different Averages - Diagrammatic and Graphic Representation of

Data: Diagrams - Bar - Pie - Histogram-Frequency curve.

#### UNIT II MEASURES OF DISPERSION

[15 HRS]

Absolute and Relative Measures of Dispersion – Range - Quartile Deviation – Mean Deviation – Standard Deviation – Coefficient of variation- Lorenz Curve.

Collection of data – Census vs Sampling: Advantages and Disadvantages – Primary and Secondary data – Methods of collecting Primary Data – Requisites of good questionnaire – Classification and tabulation of data – Sources of secondary data.

### UNIT III SIMPLE CORRELATION

[15 HRS]

Correlation – Meaning – Types – Methods of Studying Correlation - Karl Pearson Co-efficient of Correlation – Properties of Correlation Co-efficient and its Interpretation – **Spearman's Rank Correlation** – Co-efficient of Correlation and Probable Error.

#### UNIT IV REGRESSION

[15 HRS]

Regression – Definition – Uses – Significance – **Difference between Correlation and Regression – Simple Regression Equation**.

UNIT V INDEX NUMBERS AND ANALYSIS OF TIME SERIES [15HRS]

Index Numbers: Meaning – Uses and Limitations – Methods of Construction of Index Numbers – Price- Quantity and Value – Fixed Base and Chain Base –

Factor & Time Reversal tests. Consumer Price Index & whole sale Price index and Indices.

**Time Series:** Definition – Components – Measurement of Trend – Freehand or graphic method – Semi – average method – Moving average method – Method of least squares. Measurement of Seasonal variations, and Measurement of Seasonal variations.

#### **UNIT VI: DYNAMISM**

2.1

Measures of Dispersion

Absolute and Relative Measures

To work out question papers of Competitive Exams - . Collecting data, using any statistical tool studied, interpreting and bringing the results. - Application of any statistical tool for data collected from internet or journal - On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to statistical office. Exposure program on mathematics in excel.

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE

Module	Tonio	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT -	I INTRODUCTION TO STATISTI	CS AND AV	ERAGES	
1.1	Topic 1 Averages		Blended Method	Black Board
1.1:1	Subtopics:			
1.3	Meaning and Definition –	5	Blended	PPT &
	Functions – Relationship with		Method	White
	Economics			board
1.4	Arithmetic Mean - Median -	5	Lecture	
	Mode – Harmonic Mean –			
	Geometric Mean –			
1.5	Relative Merits and Demerits of	5	Blended	Black
	Different Averages -		Method	Board
	Diagrammatic and Graphic			
	Representation of Data:			
	Diagrams – Bar – Pie -			
	Histogram-Frequency curve.			
UNIT -I	MEASURES OF DISPERSION			

5

Lecture

Black

Board

and

				Charts
2.2	Range - Quartile Deviation –	5	Lecture	Jam
	Mean Deviation – Standard			Board
	Deviation –			
2.3	Coefficient of variation- Lorenz	5	Lecture &	Jam
	Curve.		Discussion	Board
UNIT -	- III SIMPLE CORRELATION			
3.1	Sub topics-Correlation	10	Blended	Black
	Meaning, Types,		Learning	Board
	Methods of Studying Correlation			
	- Karl Pearson Co-efficient of			
	Correlation - Spearman's Rank			
	Correlation			
3.2	Properties of Correlation Co-	5		Black
	efficient and its Interpretation –			Board
	Co-efficient of Correlation and			
	Probable Error.			
UNIT	IV - REGRESSION			
4.1	Sub topics:	6	Blended	Black
	Regression – Definition – Uses –		Learning	Board
	Significance.			
4.2	Difference between Correlation	9	Blended	Black
	and Regression – Simple		Method	Board
	Regression Equation			
UNIT	- V INDEX NUMBERS AND ANALY	SIS OF TI	ME SERIES	
5.1	Sub topics: Index Numbers:	3	Blended	Black
	Meaning – Uses and Limitations		Method	Board
5.2	Methods of Construction of	5	Blended	
	Index Numbers- Price- Quantity		Method	
	and Value – Fixed Base and			
	Chain Base			
	Factor & Time Reversal tests			
5.3	Index Number in India.	1	Lecture	Jam

				board
5.4	Time Series: s Methods of	6	Lecture	Black
	Estimating Components –			Board
	Freehand or Graphic Method –			
	Semi-Average Method – Moving			
	Average Method – Method of			
	Least Squares.			
UNIT '	VI – DYNAMISM			
6.1	To work out question papers of			
	Competitive Exams			
6.3	Collecting data, using any			
	statistical tool studied,			
	interpreting and bringing the			
	results Application of any			
	statistical tool for data collected			
	from internet or journal			
6.2	On the Spot Learning			
	Component: Visit to statistical			
	office. Exposure program on			
	mathematics in excel.			
ΤΕΥΤ Ε			<u>i</u>	<u> </u>

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 2. Gupta S.P., "Statistics", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2001. REFERENCE BOOKS:
  - 14. Monga G.S., "Mathematics and Statistics for Economics", Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2001.
  - 15. Pillai & Bagawathi R.S.N., "Statistics", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2001.
  - 16. Gupta S.C and Kapoor V.K, "Fundamentals of Applied Statistics" Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi, 2003.
  - 17. Elhance D.N and Aggarwal B.M, "Fundamentals of Statistics", Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, 2003.
  - 18. Hooda R.P, "Statistics for Business and Economics", MacMillan, New Delhi, 2000.
  - 19. Frank, Harry and Althoen, C Steven, "Statistics: Concepts and Applications",
  - 20. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
  - 21. Richard I.Levin, David S. Rubin "Statistical for management" Dorling

- 22. Kindersley publication India, Seventh Edition 2008
- 23. Baijley , Norman T.J "Statistical methods in biology" London Cambridge University press,3<sup>rd</sup> edition 1997.
- 24. Mills Frederick .c "statistical methods" –New York, Henry Holt and company 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition 1955.
- 25. Sneduos, George, "statistical methods" / george w snedecos and willam.G cochran 6th edition.
- 26. Edward, Allen 1 "statistical methods" newyork holt Rinehart and Winston inc 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percenta o: Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non - holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non Scholastic	5				
	40				

#### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC I			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

		No					
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks		
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks		
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks		
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks		
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz	2 *	_	5 Mks		
<b>C6</b>	_	Attendance		-	5 Mks		

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To become aware of the Central tendency	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Be equipped on statistical tools.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Gained knowledge on dispersion	K1 & K3	PSO4
CO 4	Enabling them to do their research project.	K1, K2, K3	PSO2
CO 5	Equipped them with the knowledge of time series, and trend analysis	K2 & K4	PSO4

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

FORWARDED BY

DR. SAHAYA MARY SOPHIA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

## I BA ECONOMICS I SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

6%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E1NME	ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS	2	2

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

This is a course to introduce the student to understanding creative abilities, recognizing their creative abilities, changing their way of viewing creativity.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- 1. To equip and motivate the students to become entrepreneurs.
- 2. To understand the basic concepts in the area of entrepreneurship
- 3. To understand the role and importance of entrepreneurship for economic development
- 4. To inculcate skills of writing business and funding proposals.
- 5. To promote agri- based business and handicraft business.

### UNIT: I INTRODUCTION

(15 HRS)

Entrepreneur and women entrepreneurship: Meaning, Characteristics, Types, Functions -: The Micro Finance and Self Help Groups - Social Entrepreneurship- Agri Entrepreneurs - Techno Entrepreneurs- - Project Proposals and Proforma to Funding agencies- Financial Planning - Venture Capital- Export Finance

### UNIT: II ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR AN ENTREPRENEUR (15 HRS)

Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT and Profitability Analysis-PERT analysis-Cost-Benefit Analysis – Income Tax payment – GST Calculation

UNIT:III GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND SCHEMES (15 HRS)

Central Schemes: Start Up India - Skill India - MSME - Pradhan Mantri MUDRA Yojana (PMMY) SSI and SIDO - National Small Industries Corporation Ltd (NSIC) - Small Industries Service Institutes (SISI) - State Industrial Development Corporations(SIDCs) - State Industrial Development and Investment Corporations of India (COSIDICI): State Financial Corporations (SFCs), State Industrial Development Corporations (SIDCs) and State Infrastructure Development Corporations - Govt of Tamilnadu: Tamil

Nadu Industrial Development Corporation - Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corporation Limited (SIDCO)- District Industrial Center (DIC)

### UNIT:VI BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES - BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)

Agriculture: Horticulture, Floriculture, Kitchen garden, Mushroom Cultivation, Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture, **Poultry Farming** etc Service industry: Teaching, Training- Tour organization, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours- Home delivery of food etc

### UNIT: V ONLINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)

Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX, Airbnb, Ola, Facebook – Online Marketing- Online share trading – Online commodity trading - Online Exports and Imports- Blog Creation(Self Study) – Web Creation (Self Study)

### UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Subject specific Entrepreneurship- Project proposal for any product or service – Case study of any one entrepreneurial scheme (Bank or non banking)- On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report - Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs - Case study of successful entrepreneurs- Case study of NGOs and SHGs-Collection of data regarding entrepreneurs -Blog and web creation

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No	- <b> </b>	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT: I IN	TRODUCTION			
1.1	Entrepreneur-Types-Women Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.2	Self Help Groups –Micro Finance	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.3	Social Entrepreneurship in Non- Profit Organization: NGOs and Trusts	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.4	On line registration for entrepreneurs - Project Proposal writing to Funding agencies	1	Video Lecture	LCD and White Board
1.5	Top ten Social Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
UNIT -2	ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR ANY ENT	REPRENEU	J <b>R</b>	
2.1	Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT - PEST Analysis and Profitability Analysis	2	Lecture	Jam Board
2.2	Income Tax payment	1	Lecture	Jam Board
2.3	GST Calculation - blog creation -	2	Lecture	Jam Board

	web creation – online marketing-			
UNIT:I	II GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND S	CHEMES	SUPPORTING	
ENTRE	EPRENEURS			
3.1	MSME -DIC- CED DIC-SIDO-NSIC- TCO	2	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.2	SIPCOT-PMEGP, PMRY- Commercial banks-SBI and other institutes.	1	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.3	Start up India , CGT SME Scheme- Annapurna Scheme- Mudra Yojana Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.4	Financial Institutions and Government incentives- Dairy Entrepreneurship Development Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.5	Case studies of business financing – Modern Entrepreneurs.	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT:	IV SCOPE FOR BUSINESS OPPORTUNIT	IES- BRI	EF INTRODUCT	rion
4.1	Agriculture: Horticulture- Floriculture, Kitchen garden and sales, Sale of seeds and agricultural products, Mushroom Cultivation	2	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture etc - Industry Handicarfts	1	Discussion	Black Board
4.3	Service industry: Tour organisation, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours-	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
4.4	Home delivery of food etc Female focused entrepreneurship - Case studies of Industries Self study - Field Visit to industry	1	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT:	V: ON LINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODU	JCTION		
5.1	Technopreneur- Agripreneur	2	Blended Learning	White Board
5.2	Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX – Facebook –eBay	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
5.3	scope for business in Online	1	Lecture	Black Board

	commodity trading			
5.4	Gold, Silver scope for business in online exports: Goods and Services	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT -	VI DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			
6.1	Project proposal for any product or service			Report submission in google class room
6.2	Case study of any one Institutional loan schemes(Bank or non-banking)			PPT Posting in class room
6.3	On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report			Report submission in class Room
6.4	Case study any one women entrepreneur -			Report submission in google class rooms
6.5	On-the spot learning: Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs			PPT Posting in class room

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Saravanavel. P, "Entrepreneurial Development", Eee Pee Kay Pub. House II Edition, 2008.
- 2. C.B. Gupta & S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management", S.Chand, edition. 1998
- 3. Gupta. C.B. & Srinivasan. M.P., "Entrepreneurial Development", Sultan Chand & Sons, Ed.
- 4. Jose Paul & Ajith Kumar, "Entrepreneurship Development and Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 2000.
- 5. Pandey G.N (Vikas), "A Complete Guide to Successful Entrepreneurship", Vikas Publishing House New Delhi, Reprint 1999.
- 6. Sherlekar.S.A & Janardhana C.P., "Essential of Business Organisation & Management".

#### DOER

- 1. http://www.cosidici.com
- 2. http://www.tidco.com/
- 3. https://www.dicmdu.in/
- 4. https://www.tiic.org/need-scheme/
- 5. http://tnchamber.in/
- 6. http://maditssia.com/index.php/madmin/bicactivities
- 7. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/

- 8. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/msme\_partI/msmefiling.php
- 9. http://www.dcmsme.gov.in/howtosetup/grgxx01x.htm
- 10. http://www.tn.nic.in/tnhome/projectfiles/ssi.pdf
- 11. http://www.sidco.tn.nic.in/
- 12. http://www.msmedi-chennai.gov.in:8080/MSME/
- 13. http://tnchamber.in/key-initiatives/
- 14. https://www.entrepreneur.com/articl/41846

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA			
Scholastic	35		
Non Scholastic	5		
	40		

### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC	NON -	MARKS
------------	-------	-------

					SCHOLASTIC			
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

### **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	_	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	-	Attendance		=	5 Mks

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To explore the functions of Entrepreneur	K1	PSO1
CO 2	To identify the basic qualities of an Entrepreneur.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	To enable the students to understand the Project report.	K1 & K3	PSO4
CO 4	To evaluate the .merits and demerits of online trading.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO5
CO 5	To assess the policy	K2 & K4	PSO2

implementation by	
government for	
Entrepreneurial	
development.	

### Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

### **Mapping COs Consistency with POs**

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melaro

R. Suji Karthika

DR.SUJI KARTHIKA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# I BA ECONOMICS I SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**6**%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E1NME	ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS	2	2

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

This is a course to introduce the student to understanding creative abilities, recognizing their creative abilities, changing their way of viewing creativity.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

To equip and motivate the students to become entrepreneurs.

To understand the basic concepts in the area of entrepreneurship

To understand the role and importance of entrepreneurship for economic development

To inculcate skills of writing business and funding proposals.

To promote agri- based business and handicraft business.

### UNIT: I INTRODUCTION

(15 HRS)

Entrepreneur and women entrepreneurship: Meaning, Characteristics, Types, Functions -: The Micro Finance and Self Help Groups - Social Entrepreneurship- Agri Entrepreneurs - Techno Entrepreneurs- - Project Proposals and Proforma to Funding agencies- Financial Planning - **Venture Capital- Export Finance** 

### UNIT: II ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR AN ENTREPRENEUR (15 HRS)

Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT and Profitability Analysis-PERT analysis-Cost-Benefit Analysis – Income Tax payment – GST Calculation **UNIT:III GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND SCHEMES** (15 HRS)

Central Schemes: Start Up India - Skill India - MSME - Pradhan Mantri MUDRA Yojana (PMMY) SSI and SIDO - National Small Industries Corporation Ltd (NSIC) - Small Industries Service Institutes (SISI) - State Industrial Development Corporations (SIDCs) - State Industrial Development and Investment Corporations of India (COSIDICI): State Financial Corporations (SFCs), State Industrial Development Corporations (SIDCs) and State Infrastructure Development Corporations - Govt of Tamilnadu: Tamil

Nadu Industrial Development Corporation - Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corporation Limited (SIDCO)- District Industrial Center (DIC)

### UNIT:VI BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES - BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)

Agriculture: Horticulture, Floriculture, Kitchen garden, Mushroom Cultivation, Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture, **Poultry Farming** etc Service industry: Teaching, Training- Tour organization, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours- Home delivery of food etc

### UNIT: V ONLINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)

Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX, Airbnb, Ola, Facebook – Online Marketing- Online share trading – Online commodity trading - Online Exports and Imports- Blog Creation(Self Study) – Web Creation (Self Study)

### UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Subject specific Entrepreneurship- Project proposal for any product or service – Case study of any one entrepreneurial scheme (Bank or non banking)- On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report - Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs - Case study of successful entrepreneurs- Case study of NGOs and SHGs-Collection of data regarding entrepreneurs -Blog and web creation

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module No	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT: I IN				
1.1	Entrepreneur-Types-Women Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.2	Self Help Groups –Micro Finance	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.3	Social Entrepreneurship in Non- Profit Organization: NGOs and Trusts	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.4	On line registration for entrepreneurs - Project Proposal writing to Funding agencies	1	Video Lecture	LCD and White Board
1.5	Top ten Social Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
UNIT -2	ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR ANY ENT	REPRENEU	J <b>R</b>	
2.1	Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT - PEST Analysis and Profitability Analysis	2	Lecture	Jam Board
2.2	Income Tax payment	1	Lecture	Jam Board
2.3	GST Calculation - blog creation -	2	Lecture	Jam Board

	web creation – online marketing-			
UNIT:I	II GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND S	CHEMES	SUPPORTING	
ENTRE	EPRENEURS			
3.1	MSME -DIC- CED DIC-SIDO-NSIC- TCO	2	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.2	SIPCOT-PMEGP, PMRY- Commercial banks-SBI and other institutes.	1	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.3	Start up India , CGT SME Scheme- Annapurna Scheme- Mudra Yojana Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.4	Financial Institutions and Government incentives- Dairy Entrepreneurship Development Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.5	Case studies of business financing – Modern Entrepreneurs.	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT:	IV SCOPE FOR BUSINESS OPPORTUNIT	YES- BRI	EF INTRODUCT	rion
4.1	Agriculture: Horticulture- Floriculture, Kitchen garden and sales, Sale of seeds and agricultural products, Mushroom Cultivation	2	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture etc - Industry Handicarfts	1	Discussion	Black Board
4.3	Service industry: Tour organisation, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours-	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
4.4	Home delivery of food etc Female focused entrepreneurship - Case studies of Industries Self study - Field Visit to industry	1	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT:	V: ON LINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODU	<b>JCTION</b>		
5.1	Technopreneur- Agripreneur	2	Blended Learning	White Board
5.2	Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX – Facebook –eBay	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
5.3	scope for business in Online	1	Lecture	Black

	commodity trading			
5.4	Gold, Silver scope for business in online exports: Goods and Services	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT -	VI DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			i
6.1	Project proposal for any product or service			Report submission in google class room
6.2	Case study of any one Institutional loan schemes(Bank or non-banking)			PPT Posting in class room
6.3	On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report			Report submission in class Room
6.4	Case study any one women entrepreneur -			Report submission in google class rooms
6.5	On-the spot learning: Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs			PPT Posting in class room

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

Saravanavel. P, "Entrepreneurial Development", Eee Pee Kay Pub. House II Edition, 2008.

C.B. Gupta & S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management", S.Chand, edition. 1998

Gupta. C.B. & Srinivasan. M.P., "Entrepreneurial Development", Sultan Chand & Sons, Ed.

Jose Paul & Ajith Kumar, "Entrepreneurship Development and Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 2000.

Pandey G.N (Vikas), "A Complete Guide to Successful Entrepreneurship", Vikas Publishing House New Delhi, Reprint 1999.

Sherlekar.S.A & Janardhana C.P., "Essential of Business Organisation & Management".

#### DOER

http://www.cosidici.com

http://www.tidco.com/

https://www.dicmdu.in/

https://www.tiic.org/need-scheme/

http://tnchamber.in/

http://maditssia.com/index.php/madmin/bicactivities

http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/

http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/msme\_partI/msmefiling.php

http://www.dcmsme.gov.in/howtosetup/grgxx01x.htm

http://www.tn.nic.in/tnhome/projectfiles/ssi.pdf

http://www.sidco.tn.nic.in/

http://www.msmedi-chennai.gov.in:8080/MSME/

http://tnchamber.in/key-initiatives/

https://www.entrepreneur.com/articl/41846

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Perce
Leve ls	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				ntage of Asses sment
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
К4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scho lasti c	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Tota 1	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

### **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	_	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	_	Attendance		-	5 Mks

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To explore the functions of Entrepreneur	K1	PSO1
CO 2	To identify the basic qualities of an Entrepreneur.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	To enable the students to understand the Project report.	K1 & K3	PSO4
CO 4	To evaluate the .merits and demerits of online	K1, K2 & K3	PSO5

	trading.		
	To assess the policy		PSO2
	implementation by		
CO 5	government for	K2 & K4	
	Entrepreneurial		
	development.		

### Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

### **Mapping COs Consistency with POs**

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

R. Siji Karthika

**FORWARDED BY** 

Shobana Melaro

DR.SUJI KARTHIKA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

## I BA ECONOMICS II SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

2%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E2CC4	ECONOMICS OF INSURANCE	6	4

### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course encompasses all aspects of property and liability insurance, including policies, premium structure, constitution of insurable risks, underwriting, reinsurance, claims, and the regulatory environment.

The course is structured towards a comprehensive understanding of the property and liability industry.

### **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 1. Define life insurance and describe its purpose and principle.
- 2. Determine life insurance needs.
- 3. Select important provisions in life insurance contracts.
- 4. Create a plan to buy life insurance.
- 5. Recognize how annuities provide financial security.
- 6. Define health insurance and explain its importance in financial planning.
- 7. Recognize the need for disability income insurance
- 8. Distinguish between the two types of life insurance policies and analyze various types of life insurance. Understand the value of supplemental health and disability insurance.
- 9. To acquaint the students with the essential aspects of insurance and help the students to prepare for IRDA exam.
- 10.Equip the students with the essential aspects of insurance To impart the skill required for getting job opportunities in various insurance Companies

11.Equip and motivate the students to become LIC Agents and Development officers.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

[15 HRS]

Meaning - Features - Characters of insurance - Importance of insurance-Principles and Functions of Insurance- **Kinds of Insurance Self study**.

### UNIT II INSURANCE ORGANIZATIONS

[15 HRS]

Types of Insurance Organizations - Name of Insurance Organization - **Insurance Organization Self study** in India - Case Study. IRDA certification.

### Life Insurance act. IRDA Act

UNIT III LIFE INSURANCE

[15 HRS]

Life Insurance Policy - Kinds of Life Insurance Policies - Advantages of Life Insurance Policies -Difference between life and non-life insurance policy - **Private Companies self study**.

### UNIT IV OTHER INSURANCES

[15 HRS]

Calculation of Premium - Health Insurance: Covid Insurance--Fire Insurance - Property Insurance - Marine Insurance - Personal Accident Insurance - Fidelity Insurance - Workmen's Compensation Insurance - Automobile Insurance - Calculation of Premium Self study.

#### UNIT V INSURANCE SALESMANSHIP

[15 HRS]

Insurance agent – Meaning – Characteristics – Qualities of a Development Officer and Insurance agent.- Information Technology – **KIOSKS Self study**.

### UNIT VI - DYNAMISM / CURRENT AFFAIR

Case Study of policy holders and their benefits. Case study on Insurance claimed by Covid-19 patients and their family members. IRDA Website e reference and report. Compare and contrast Public and private insurance - Comparative study on SBI and other banks insurance and LIC.

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lecture s	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT -1	INTRODUCTION	<u> </u>		
1.1	Meaning - Features	4	Lecture	Jam board
1.1:1	Subtopics: Characters of insurance	3	Lecture	Jam board
1.2	Importance of insurance.	2	Lecture	PPT
1.3	Principles of Insurance	4	Lecture	VIDEO
1.4	Functions of Insurance.	2	Lecture	Jam board
UNIT II	<b>INSURANCE ORGANISATION</b>	S		
2.1	Types of Insurance Organisations -	5	Flipped Learning	brain storming session
2.2	Name of Insurance	3	Lecture	Jam board

	Organisation			
2.3	Insurance Organisation in India	4	Flipped Learning	Text Books /Materials/ Field Visit/
2.4	Case Study. IRDA certification	3	Blended Learning	Online/ - Text Books /Materials/ Field Visit/
UNIT I	II LIFE INSURANCE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3.1	Life Insurance Policy	3	Lecture	Jam board
3.2	Kinds of Life Insurance Policies	3	Ppt	Online
3.3	Advantages of Life Insurance Policies -	3	Case study	survey
3.4	Difference between life and non-life insurance policy	3	Comparativ e study	Field Visit/
3.5	Private Companies.	3	Blended Learning	Online/ - Text Books /Materials/ Field Visit/
UNIT I	V OTHER INSURANCES			
4.1	Health Insurance.	2	Lecture	Jam board
4.2	Fire Insurance	3	PPT	Online
4.3	Property Insurance	2	SLIDE SHARE	Online
4.4	Marine Insurance	3	VIDEO	Online
4.5	Personal Accident Insurance	1	Lecture	Jam board
4.6	Fidelity Insurance	1	PPT	Online
4.7	Workmen's Compensation Insurance –	1	Case study	survey
4.8	Automobile Insurance - Calculation of Premium.	2	Blended Learning	Online/ - Text Books /Materials/ Field Visit
	V INSURANCE SALESMANSHIP	1		T
5.1	Insurance agent – Meaning – Characteristics	3	Brain storming session	Jam board
5.2	Characteristics- Qualities of a Development Officer	4	Flash card	Online
5.3	Qualities of an Insurance agent.	2	Brain storming session	Online
5.4	Information Technology	4	PPT	Online
5.5	KIOSKS.	2	online practical	Jam board

			exposure	
	Case Study of policy holder and their policies- IRDA Website e reference and report. compare and contrast Public and private insurance. Comparative study on SBI and LIC.		Lecture	Jam board
UNIT VI	DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFA	AIR .		
6.1	Case Study of policy holder and their policies. Case study on Insurance claimed by Covid-19 patients and their family members.			
6.2	IRDA Website e reference and report. Compare and contrast Public and private insurance. Comparative study on SBI and LIC.			

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Mishra. N. (2012)- Principles and Practice of insurance, S. Chand & Company, New Delhi.
- 2. Indrjith Singh, Rakesh Katyal & Sanjay Arora, , (2005). "Insurance Principle and Practice", Kalyani Publications, Kolkata.
- 3. Periyasamy, , (2005). "Principles and Practice of Insurance", Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 4. Bhargava B.D. (2008) Insurance meaning and its principles , pearl Books Publication.
- 5. Anand Ganguly.(2005) Insurance Management , New age International Publication New Delhi.
- 6. Misra M. N(2012) Modern Concepts of Insurance, Sultan Chand company LTD New Delhi.
- 7. Mishra M.N & Misra S.B (2008)Principles and Practice Insurance, Sultan Chand company LTD New Delhi.

Level	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percent age of
s	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Assess ment

	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non- Schol astic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non- Scholastic	5
	40

### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SC	HOLAS	TIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

### **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
С3	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
<b>C4</b>	_	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks

C5 - Quiz

2 \* - 5 Mks

**C6** - Attendance

5 Mks

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Equip the students with the essential aspects of insurance	K1. K2	PSO1
CO 2	Helps the students to prepare for IRDA examination to become agents and development officers.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Create awareness with regard to different life insurance policies in India	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Ensures the usage of modern technology in the payment of premium online.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	To evaluate the merits and demerits of public and private insurance agencies	K2 & K4	PSO2

### Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

### Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

Shobana Melano

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

### **COURSE DESIGNER**

**FORWARDED BY** 

A. arung Somi-

MRS.GRACY RANI

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

### I BA ECONOMICS

### II SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**2**%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E2CC4	ECONOMICS OF INSURANCE	6	4

### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course encompasses all aspects of property and liability insurance, including policies, premium structure, constitution of insurable risks, underwriting, reinsurance, claims, and the regulatory environment.

The course is structured towards a comprehensive understanding of the property and liability industry.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 10. Define life insurance and describe its purpose and principle.
- 11. Determine life insurance needs.
- 12. Select important provisions in life insurance contracts.
- 13. Create a plan to buy life insurance.
- 14. Recognize how annuities provide financial security.
- 15. Define health insurance and explain its importance in financial planning.
- 16. Recognize the need for disability income insurance
- 17. Distinguish between the two types of life insurance policies and analyze various types of life insurance. Understand the value of supplemental health and disability insurance.
- 18. To acquaint the students with the essential aspects of insurance and help the students to prepare for IRDA exam.
- 10.Equip the students with the essential aspects of insurance To impart the skill required for getting job opportunities in various insurance Companies
- 11.Equip and motivate the students to become LIC Agents and Development officers.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

[15 HRS]

Meaning - Features - Characters of insurance - Importance of insurance-Principles and Functions of Insurance- Kinds of Insurance Self study.

### UNIT II INSURANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Types of Insurance Organizations - Name of Insurance Organization -Insurance Organization Self study in India - Case Study. IRDA certification.

### Life Insurance act. IRDA Act UNIT III LIFE INSURANCE

[15 HRS]

Life Insurance Policy - Kinds of Life Insurance Policies - Advantages of Life Insurance Policies -Difference between life and non-life insurance policy -Private Companies self study.

### UNIT IV OTHER INSURANCES

[15 HRS]

Calculation of Premium - Health Insurance: Covid Insurance--Fire Insurance -Property Insurance - Marine Insurance - Personal Accident Insurance -Fidelity Insurance - Workmen's Compensation Insurance - Automobile Insurance - Calculation of Premium Self study.

### UNIT V INSURANCE SALESMANSHIP

Insurance agent - Meaning - Characteristics - Qualities of a Development Officer and Insurance agent.- Information Technology - KIOSKS Self study.

#### UNIT VI - DYNAMISM / CURRENT AFFAIR

Case Study of policy holders and their benefits. Case study on Insurance claimed by Covid-19 patients and their family members. IRDA Website e reference and report. Compare and contrast Public and private insurance - Comparative study on SBI and other banks insurance and LIC.

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lecture s	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT -1	INTRODUCTION			
1.1	Meaning - Features	4	Lecture	Jam board
1.1:1	Subtopics: Characters of insurance	3	Lecture	Jam board
1.2	Importance of insurance.	2	Lecture	PPT
1.3	Principles of Insurance	4	Lecture	VIDEO
1.4	Functions of Insurance.	2	Lecture	Jam board
UNIT II	<b>INSURANCE ORGANISATION</b>	S		
2.1	Types of Insurance Organisations -	5	Flipped Learning	brain storming session
2.2	Name of Insurance Organisation	3	Lecture	Jam board
2.3	Insurance Organisation in India	4	Flipped	Text Books /Materials/

			Learning	Field Visit/
2.4	Case Study. IRDA certification	3	Blended Learning	Online/ - Text Books /Materials/ Field Visit/
UNIT	III LIFE INSURANCE			
3.1	Life Insurance Policy	3	Lecture	Jam board
3.2	Kinds of Life Insurance Policies	3	Ppt	Online
3.3	Advantages of Life Insurance Policies -	3	Case study	survey
3.4	Difference between life and non-life insurance policy	3	Comparativ e study	Field Visit/
3.5	Private Companies.	3	Blended Learning	Online/ - Text Books /Materials/ Field Visit/
UNIT	IV OTHER INSURANCES			
4.1	Health Insurance.	2	Lecture	Jam board
4.2	Fire Insurance	3	PPT	Online
4.3	Property Insurance	2	SLIDE SHARE	Online
4.4	Marine Insurance	3	VIDEO	Online
4.5	Personal Accident Insurance	1	Lecture	Jam board
4.6	Fidelity Insurance	1	PPT	Online
4.7	Workmen's Compensation Insurance –	1	Case study	survey
4.8	Automobile Insurance - Calculation of Premium.	2	Blended Learning	Online/ - Text Books /Materials/ Field Visit
UNIT	V INSURANCE SALESMANSHIP			
5.1	Insurance agent – Meaning – Characteristics	3	Brain storming session	Jam board
5.2	Characteristics- Qualities of a Development Officer	4	Flash card	Online
5.3	Qualities of an Insurance agent.	2	Brain storming session	Online
5.4	Information Technology	4	PPT	Online
5.5	KIOSKS.	2	online practical exposure	Jam board
	Case Study of policy holder and their policies- IRDA		Lecture	Jam board

	Website e reference and report. compare and contrast Public and private insurance. Comparative study on SBI and LIC.		
ONII VI	DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFA	IIK	
6.1	Case Study of policy holder and their policies. Case study on Insurance claimed by Covid-19 patients and their family members.		
6.2	IRDA Website e reference and report. Compare and contrast Public and private insurance. Comparative study on SBI and LIC.		

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 8. Mishra. N. (2012)- Principles and Practice of insurance, S. Chand & Company, New Delhi.
- 9. Indrjith Singh, Rakesh Katyal & Sanjay Arora, , (2005). "Insurance Principle and Practice", Kalyani Publications, Kolkata.
- 10. Periyasamy, , (2005). "Principles and Practice of Insurance", Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 11. Bhargava B.D. (2008) Insurance meaning and its principles, pearl Books Publication.
- 12. Anand Ganguly.(2005) Insurance Management , New age International Publication New Delhi.
- 13. Misra M. N(2012) Modern Concepts of Insurance, Sultan Chand company LTD New Delhi.
- 14. Mishra M.N & Misra S.B (2008)Principles and Practice Insurance, Sultan Chand company LTD New Delhi.

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CI A To tal	Perc enta ge
Levels	Session - wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				of Ass ess men
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40 Mk s.	t

K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7 5
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11. 5	28.7 5
КЗ	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non- Schola stic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non- Scholastic	5
	40

### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SC	HOLAS	TIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

### **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks

### **C6** - Attendance

### 5 Mks

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Equip the students with the essential aspects of insurance	K1. K2	PSO1
CO 2	Helps the students to prepare for IRDA examination to become agents and development officers.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Create awareness with regard to different life insurance policies in India	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Ensures the usage of modern technology in the payment of premium online.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	To evaluate the merits and demerits of public and private insurance agencies	K2 & K4	PSO2

### Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

### **Mapping COs Consistency with POs**

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

**FORWARDED BY** 

A. Counciloni-

**MRS.GRACY RANI** 

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

Shobana Melano

### II BA ECONOMICS

#### III SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

2%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E3CC5	MACRO ECONOMICS	6	4

### COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To impart knowledge on macro variables.
- 2. To enable them to understand macro economic theories.
- 3. To introduce economic analysis of aggregate employment, income, and prices
- 4. To gain knowledge on aggregate supply and demand; economic measures, fluctuations, and Growth&Help in the formulation of economic policies

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

(15 HRS)

a)Meaning and Scope of Macro Economics – Importance - Limitations – Circular flow of Income– National Income – Real national income- Concepts and Components – Methods of Measuring National Income – difficulties in estimating national income- social accounting

(b)Classical Theory of Employment – Say's Law of Market – Criticisms of Classical Theory –Classical Theory of Savings and Investment- Criticisms.

## Trends in National Income Self study UNIT II KEYNESIAN THEORY

(15 HRS)

Aggregate Demand Function and Aggregate Supply Function-Keynes Theory of Income and Employment –Keynes vs. Classicism - Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory – Liquidity Trap. **Employment Generation in India Self study.** 

### UNIT III CONSUMPTION FUNCTION AND INVESTMENT FUNCTION

15 HRS)

Consumption Function – Keynes Psychological Law of Consumption – implications of Psychological law of consumption - Marginal Propensity to Consume – Average Propensity to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC - Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.

Investment Function – Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment – Factors Determining Investment – Marginal Efficiency of Capital. **Income and** 

### Consumption Trends Self study

UNIT IV THEORIES OF CONSUMPTION

(15HRS)

The Absolute Income Theory – Relative Income Theory – The Permanent Income Theory – Life cycle Hypothesis – Cyclical and Secular consumption function – Consumption function and under developed economy. **Income Level in India Self study** 

### UNIT V MULTIPLIER AND BUSINESS CYCLE

(15HRS)

- (a) The Concept of Multiplier and its Types Importance Leakages
   Acceleration Principle Working of acceleration principle Importance Limitations Super Multiplier.
- (b) Business cycle Phases of a Business Cycle Theories of Business Cycle Hawtrey Hayek Keynes Hicks MacroEconomic Policy to Control Business Cycle. **Efficiency of macroeconomic policies in controlling business Self study**

#### **UNIT VI DYNAMISM**

Case study of any macro economic problem referring website or any other secondary source (poverty, unemployment, educational expenditure etc.)

A survey and study on the type of unemployment prevailing in various areas of Madurai.

A study on type of unemployment prevailing in Madurai based on the data collected from employment exchange.

Review on macro economic problems like, present unemployment, present agricultural index, present poverty, present national income, public and private investment, primary stock market, agricultural exports etc

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION			
1.1	a)Meaning and	3	PPT and	LCD
	Scope of Macro		lecture	
	Economics –			
	Importance -			
	Limitations			
	-			
1.2	Circular flow of	3	You tube	Black board

Income and Method Measure Income 1.3 difficult estimation income	e – Ities in Iting national e- social	3	viedos	Class room
	cal Theory of	3	PPT and	LCD
Law o	yment – Say's  f Market –  sms of  cal Theory		lecture	
1.5 Class: Savin Invest Critic:	ment-	3	PPT and lecture	LCD
UNIT II KEYNE	SIAN THEORY			
2.1 Aggre Funct Aggre Funct	ion and gate Supply	4	Class room lecture	Smart Board
Incom	s Theory of e and yment	4	Class room lecture	Smart Board
	s vs. cism - sian Liquidity	4	Class room lecture	Smart Board

UNIT III CONSUMPTION FUNCTION AND INVESTMENT FUNCTION  3.1 Consumption - Keynes   Smart Board		Preference Theory			
UNIT III CONSUMPTION FUNCTION AND INVESTMENT FUNCTION  3.1 Consumption	2.4	Liquidity Trap.	3	Class room	Smart Board
3.1 Consumption Function – Keynes Psychological Law of Consumption ————————————————————————————————————				lecture	
Function – Keynes Psychological Law of Consumption – implications of Psychological law of consumption  3.2 Marginal Propensity to Consume – Average Propensity to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC -  3.3 Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment –  Function – Keynes  and discussion  discussion  Alecture  Smart Board	UNIT III	CONSUMPTION FUNC	CTION AND	INVESTMEN	T FUNCTION
Psychological Law of Consumption – implications of Psychological law of consumption  3.2 Marginal Propensity to Consume – Average Propensity to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC –  3.3 Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment — Lecture Smart Board Smart	3.1	Consumption	3	Lecture	Smart Board
Consumption – implications of Psychological law of consumption  3.2 Marginal Propensity to Consume – Average Propensity to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC –  3.3 Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment		Function – Keynes		and	
implications of Psychological law of consumption  3.2 Marginal Propensity to Consume – Average Propensity to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC -  3.3 Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment – Lecture Smart Board Smart Board Investment – Smart Board Sma		Psychological Law of		discussion	
Psychological law of consumption  3.2 Marginal Propensity to Consume – Average Propensity to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC -  3.3 Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment  4 Lecture Smart Board Smart Board Induced Investment  5 Lecture Smart Board Smart Board Induced Investment		Consumption –			
consumption  3.2 Marginal Propensity to Consume – Average Propensity to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC -  3.3 Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment		implications of			
3.2 Marginal Propensity to Consume – Average Propensity to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC -  3.3 Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment –  Smart Board		Psychological law of			
to Consume – Average Propensity to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC -  3.3 Importance of 3 Lecture Smart Board Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment 3 Lecture Smart Board Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining 4 Lecture Smart Board Investment –		consumption			
Average Propensity to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC -  3.3 Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment –  Average Propensity to Consume  3 Lecture Smart Board Smart Board Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  4 Lecture Smart Board Smart Board Smart Board	3.2	Marginal Propensity	2	Lecture	Smart Board
to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC -  3.3 Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment –  Lecture Smart Board Smart Board Lecture Smart Board Smart Board Smart Board Lecture Smart Board Smart Board Smart Board Lecture Smart Board		to Consume –			
Relationship between APC and MPC -  3.3 Importance of 3 Lecture Smart Board Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment 3 Lecture Smart Board Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining 4 Lecture Smart Board Investment –		Average Propensity			
between APC and MPC -  3.3 Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment –  between APC and MPC –  3 Lecture Smart Board Smart Board Smart Board Smart Board Induced Investment		to Consume –			
MPC -  3.3 Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment –  Smart Board  Smart Board  Smart Board  Lecture Smart Board  Smart Board  Smart Board  Lecture Smart Board		Relationship			
3.3 Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment 3.5 Factors Determining Investment – Lecture Smart Board		between APC and			
Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment –		MPC -			
Function – steps to increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment – Lecture Smart Board Investment –	3.3	Importance of	3	Lecture	Smart Board
increase consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment  4 Lecture Smart Board Smart Board Smart Board Smart Board		Consumption			
consumption function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment –  Lecture Smart Board  4 Lecture Smart Board		Function – steps to			
function.  3.4 Investment Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining Investment  4 Lecture Smart Board Smart Board Lecture Smart Board		increase			
3.4 Investment 3 Lecture Smart Board Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining 4 Lecture Smart Board Investment –		consumption			
Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining 4 Lecture Smart Board Investment –		function.			
Function, Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining 4 Lecture Smart Board Investment –					
Autonomous and Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining 4 Lecture Smart Board Investment –	3.4	Investment	3	Lecture	Smart Board
Induced Investment  3.5 Factors Determining 4 Lecture Smart Board Investment –		Function, Types -			
3.5 Factors Determining 4 Lecture Smart Board Investment –		Autonomous and			
Investment –		Induced Investment			
	3.5	Factors Determining	4	Lecture	Smart Board
Marginal Efficiency		Investment -			
Marginal chiclency		Marginal Efficiency			
of Capital.		of Capital.			

UNIT IV	THEORIES OF CO	NSUMPTIO	N	
4.1	The Absolute	3	Lecture	Smart Board
	Income Theory.			
4.2	Relative Income	3	Lecture	Smart Board
	Theory			
4.3	The Permanent	3	Lecture	Black Board
	Income Theory			
4.4	Life cycle	3	Lecture	Black Board
	Hypothesis			
4.5	Cyclical and Secular	3	Lecture	Black Board
	consumption			
	function –			
	Consumption function and under			
TINIT W	developed economy  MULTIPLIER AND BUS	SINESS CV	CI F	
5.1		3	Lecture	Black board
3.1	(a) The Concept of Multiplier and its	J	Lecture	Diack Doard
	Types – Importance			
	- Leakages -			
	Bearages			
5.2	Acceleration	3	Lecture	Black board
	Principle – Working			
	of acceleration			
	principle –			
	Importance -			
	Limitations - Super			
	Multiplier.			
	:			
5.3	Business cycle –	3	Lecture	Black board
5.3	Business cycle – Phases of a	3	Lecture	Black board

5.4	Theories of Business  Cycle - Hawtrey -  Hayek - Keynes -  Hicks	3	Lecture	Black board
5.5	Macro Economic Policy to Control Business Cycle.	3	Lecture	Black board
UNIT – V	/I DYNAMISM			
6.1	Case study of consumption pattern			PPT posting in class room
6.2	Case study on psychological law of consumption			PPT
6.3	Case study on change in the structure of economic policy			Case study by videos

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Mankiv, Principles of Macro Economics,
- 2. Jhingan, M.L.(1991) Advanced Economic Theory, Konark Publishers.
- 3. Seth, M.L.(1992) An Introduction to Keynesian Economics", Lakshmi Narain Agarwal Educational Publishers,
- 4. Vaish, M.C.(1999). Macro Economic Theory", Vikas Publishing House,
- 5. Edward Shapiro,(1989), "Macro Economic Analysis", Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
- 6. Ackley, G, (1976). *Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy*, Macmillan Publishing Company, New York,
- 7. Day, A.C.L,(1960) *Outline of Monetary Economics*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- 8. Gupta S.B,(1994), Monetary Economics, S. Chand and Co., Delhi.
- 9. Heijdra, B.J. and F.V. Ploeg,(2001) Foundations of Modern Macroeconomics, Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- 10. Lewis, M.K. and P.D. Mizan, (2000), *Monetary Economics*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 11. Shapiro, E,(1996). *Macroeconomic Analysis*, Galgotia Publications, New Delhi
- 12. Gleick, James. Chaos: Making a New Science. Penguin, 1987.
- 13. Henley, Patricia. The Hummingbird House. MacMurray, 1999

### **DOER**

- 1. www.yourarticlelibrary.com/notes/national-income-definition-concepts-and-methods-of-measuring-national-income/30801
- 2. http://www.economicsonline.co.uk/Managing\_the\_economy/National\_income.html
- 3. https://www.moneycrashers.com/what-is-inflation-definition-causes-inflation-rate/

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessn
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non Scholastic	5				
	40				

### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS			
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

### **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz	2 *	_	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	_	Attendance		-	5 Mks

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

S: NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
	Explain the concepts of		PSO1
	gross domestic product,		
CO 1	inflation and	K1, K2	
	unemployment, and how		
	they are measured.		
	Assessing the latest		PSO2
CO 2	concepts of e-commerce, e-	K1, K2,	
	banking and online trading		
00.2	Demonstrate the analytical	V1 0 V2	PSO5
CO 3	skills	K1 & K3	
CO 4	Identify the causes of	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4

	fluctuations in income,		
	output and employment,		
	and make attempts to		
	control them		
	Understand and analyze the		PSO3
CO 5	performance of an economy.	K2 & K4	
	GNP, NNP and PI.		

## **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

## Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

FORWARDED BY

DR.P.ANITA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

Shobana Melano

#### II BA ECONOMICS

#### III SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**2**%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E3CC5	MACRO ECONOMICS	6	4

#### COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To impart knowledge on macro variables.
- 2. To enable them to understand macro economic theories.
- 3. To introduce economic analysis of aggregate employment, income, and prices
- 4. To gain knowledge on aggregate supply and demand; economic measures, fluctuations, and Growth&Help in the formulation of economic policies

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

(15 HRS)

a)Meaning and Scope of Macro Economics – Importance - Limitations – Circular flow of Income – National Income – Real national income - Concepts and Components – Methods of Measuring National Income – difficulties in estimating national income- social accounting

(b)Classical Theory of Employment – Say's Law of Market – Criticisms of Classical Theory –Classical Theory of Savings and Investment- Criticisms.

# Trends in National Income Self study UNIT II KEYNESIAN THEORY

(15 HRS)

Aggregate Demand Function and Aggregate Supply Function-Keynes Theory of Income and Employment –Keynes vs. Classicism - Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory – Liquidity Trap. **Employment Generation in India Self study.** 

## UNIT III CONSUMPTION FUNCTION AND INVESTMENT FUNCTION

15 HRS)

Consumption Function – Keynes Psychological Law of Consumption – implications of Psychological law of consumption - Marginal Propensity to Consume – Average Propensity to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC - Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.

Investment Function – Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment – Factors Determining Investment – Marginal Efficiency of Capital. **Income and** 

## Consumption Trends Self study

UNIT IV THEORIES OF CONSUMPTION

(15HRS)

The Absolute Income Theory – Relative Income Theory – The Permanent Income Theory – Life cycle Hypothesis – Cyclical and Secular consumption function – Consumption function and under developed economy. **Income Level in India Self study** 

## UNIT V MULTIPLIER AND BUSINESS CYCLE

(15HRS)

- (a) The Concept of Multiplier and its Types Importance Leakages
   Acceleration Principle Working of acceleration principle Importance Limitations Super Multiplier.
- (b) Business cycle Phases of a Business Cycle Theories of Business Cycle Hawtrey Hayek Keynes Hicks MacroEconomic Policy to Control Business Cycle. **Efficiency of macroeconomic policies in controlling business Self study**

#### **UNIT VI DYNAMISM**

Case study of any macro economic problem referring website or any other secondary source (poverty, unemployment, educational expenditure etc.)

A survey and study on the type of unemployment prevailing in various areas of Madurai.

A study on type of unemployment prevailing in Madurai based on the data collected from employment exchange.

Review on macro economic problems like, present unemployment, present agricultural index, present poverty, present national income, public and private investment, primary stock market, agricultural exports etc

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT I				
1.1	a)Meaning and	3	PPT and	LCD
	Scope of Macro		lecture	
	Economics –			
	Importance -			
	Limitations			
	-			
1.2	Circular flow of	3	You tube	Black board

Income National Income Correct and Composition Methods of Measuring Northwest Income – 1.3 difficulties in estimating restimating restimat	ncepts onents –  Iational n 3 national	viedos	Class room
1.4 Classical The Employment Law of Market Criticisms of	t – Say's et –	PPT and lecture	LCD
Classical Th  Classical Th  Savings  Investment-  Criticisms.	-	PPT and lecture	LCD
35 5	Demand 4	Class room	Smart Board
Function Aggregate Function	and Supply	lecture	
2.2 Keynes Theo Income and Employment		Class room lecture	Smart Board
2.3 Keynes vs.  Classicism -  Keynesian Li		Class room lecture	Smart Board

	Preference Theory			
2.4	Liquidity Trap.	3	Class room	Smart Board
			lecture	
UNIT III	CONSUMPTION FUNC	CTION AND	INVESTMEN	T FUNCTION
3.1	Consumption	3	Lecture	Smart Board
	Function – Keynes		and	
	Psychological Law of		discussion	
	Consumption –			
	implications of			
	Psychological law of			
	consumption			
3.2	Marginal Propensity	2	Lecture	Smart Board
	to Consume –			
	Average Propensity			
	to Consume –			
	Relationship			
	between APC and			
	MPC -			
3.3	Importance of	3	Lecture	Smart Board
	Consumption			
	Function – steps to			
	increase			
	consumption			
	function.			
3.4	Investment	3	Lecture	Smart Board
	Function, Types –			
	Autonomous and			
	Induced Investment			
3.5	Factors Determining	4	Lecture	Smart Board
	Investment –			
	Marginal Efficiency			
	of Capital.			

UNIT IV	THEORIES OF CO	NSUMPTIO	N		
4.1	The Absolute Income Theory.	3	Lecture	Smart Board	
4.2	Relative Income Theory	3	Lecture	Smart Board	
4.3	The Permanent Income Theory	3	Lecture	Black Board	
4.4	Life cycle Hypothesis	3	Lecture	Black Board	
4.5	Cyclical and Secular consumption function – Consumption function and under developed economy	3	Lecture	Black Board	
UNIT V	MULTIPLIER AND BUS	SINESS CY	CLE		
5.1	<ul><li>(a) The Concept</li><li>of Multiplier and its</li><li>Types – Importance</li><li>– Leakages –</li></ul>	3	Lecture	Black board	
5.2	Acceleration Principle – Working of acceleration principle – Importance – Limitations - Super Multiplier.	3	Lecture	Black board	
5.3	Business cycle – Phases of a Business Cycle –	3	Lecture	Black board	

5.4	Theories of Business  Cycle - Hawtrey -  Hayek - Keynes -  Hicks	3	Lecture	Black board
5.5	Macro Economic Policy to Control Business Cycle.	3	Lecture	Black board
UNIT – V	/I DYNAMISM			
6.1	Case study of consumption pattern			PPT posting in class room
6.2	Case study on psychological law of consumption			PPT
6.3	Case study on change in the structure of economic policy			Case study by videos

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

- 14. Mankiv, Principles of Macro Economics,
- 15. Jhingan, M.L.(1991) *Advanced Economic Theory*, Konark Publishers.
- 16. Seth, M.L.(1992) An Introduction to Keynesian Economics", Lakshmi Narain Agarwal Educational Publishers,
- 17. Vaish, M.C.(1999). *Macro Economic Theory*", Vikas Publishing House,
- 18. Edward Shapiro,(1989), "Macro Economic Analysis", Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
- 19. Ackley, G, (1976). *Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy*, Macmillan Publishing Company, New York,
- 20. Day, A.C.L,(1960) *Outline of Monetary Economics*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- 21. Gupta S.B,(1994), Monetary Economics, S. Chand and Co., Delhi.
- 22. Heijdra, B.J. and F.V. Ploeg,(2001) Foundations of Modern Macroeconomics, Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- 23. Lewis, M.K. and P.D. Mizan, (2000), *Monetary Economics*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 24. Shapiro, E,(1996). *Macroeconomic Analysis*, Galgotia Publications, New Delhi

- 25. Gleick, James. Chaos: Making a New Science. Penguin, 1987.
- 26. Henley, Patricia. *The Hummingbird House*. MacMurray, 1999 **DOER**
- 4. www.yourarticlelibrary.com/notes/national-income-definition-concepts-and-methods-of-measuring-national-income/30801
- 5. http://www.economicsonline.co.uk/Managing\_the\_economy/National\_income.html
- 6. https://www.moneycrashers.com/what-is-inflation-definition-causes-inflation-rate/

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	_
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessn
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA				
Scholastic	35			
Non Scholastic	5			
	40			

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS				
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	С5	С6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

## **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	_	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

S: NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
	Explain the concepts of		PSO1
	gross domestic product,		
CO 1	inflation and	K1, K2	
	unemployment, and how they are measured.		
	Assessing the latest		PSO2
CO 2	concepts of e-commerce, e-	K1, K2,	
	banking and online trading		
00.2	Demonstrate the analytical	V1 0 V2	PSO5
CO 3	skills	K1 & K3	

	Identify the causes of		PSO4
	fluctuations in income,		
CO 4	output and employment,	K1, K2 & K3	
	and make attempts to		
	control them		
	Understand and analyze the		PSO3
CO 5	performance of an economy.	K2 & K4	
	GNP, NNP and PI.		

## **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

## Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

FORWARDED BY

DR.P.ANITA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

Shobana Melano

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# II BA ECONOMICS IV SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

8%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E4CC8	FISCAL ECONOMICS	6	4

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

This course examines the subject matter of Fiscal economics. It emphasizes the problems of Allocation of resources between the Centre-state and local bodies.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Enable the students to get an insight into subject matter and role of Public economics
- 2. Create awareness about the sources, principles and theories of public revenue

#### **UNIT I: I INTRODUCTION**

[15 HRS]

**Public finance** – meaning and subject matter - **Role of public finance** Public goods, Private goods and **merit goods Self study** – The principle of maximum social advantage.

#### UNIT II: PUBLIC REVENUE

[15HRS]

Public revenue: sources, canons of taxation. Theories of taxation – Benefit theory, cost of service theory and ability to pay theory. Incidence – Factors affecting incidence of taxation – impact and shifting of taxation. Taxable capacity - Kinds of taxes – Direct and indirect, progressive and proportional – Effects of taxation – VAT, Goods and Service tax **Self study**.

### UNIT III: PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

[15HRS]

Public expenditure: Canons – Effects – **Reasons for the growth of public expenditure in India Self study** -Theories: Peacock and & Wiseman-Wagner's law of public Expenditure

#### UNIT IV: PUBLIC DEBT AND BUDGET

[15HRS]

Public debt: Classification, sources, causes for borrowing, effects – Methods of debt redemption – India's public debt: internal and external.

**Fiscal responsibilities of central and state - Budget**- Meaning - Types -Surplus and deficit finance - Preparations and presentations -Central and State government Budgets: Fiscal policy: Meaning, Instruments. **Current Budget Self study** 

UNIT V: FEDERAL FINANCE AND LOCAL FINANCE

[15HRS]

Fiscal federalism – **Role of finance commission – Principles** – allocation of resources, Recommendations of the latest Finance Commission – Transfer of resources from Union and States and States to Local Bodies.

## UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Trends in India's Public expenditure/Taxation, Trends in India's Public Debt Analyze the current budget, Income and Expenditure of Madurai corporation/Municipalities/Panchayat.

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module No.	Topic		Teaching Pedagogy					
UNIT -I	UNIT -I INTRODUCTION							
1.1	Public finance – meaning and subject matter	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board				
1.2	Role of public finance, Public goods, Private goods and merit goods	6	Chalk & Talk	LCD				
1.3	The principle of maximum social advantage	4	Lecture	PPT & White board				
UNIT II :	PUBLIC REVENUE							
2.1	Public revenue: sources, canons of taxation.	4	Lecture	Black Board				
2.2	Theories of taxation – Benefit theory, cost of service theory and ability to pay theory	3	Lecture	Black Board				

2.3	Incidence – Factors affecting incidence of taxation – impact and shifting of taxation	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board				
2.2	Taxable capacity-Kinds of taxes – Direct and indirect, progressive and proportional.	2	Lecture	Black Board				
2.2.1	Effects of taxation, VAT, Goods and Service tax	2	Discussion	Black Board				
Unit -III	PUBLIC EXPENDITURE							
3.1	Public expenditure: Canons – Effects – Reasons for the growth of public expenditure in India-	9	Lecture	White Board				
3.2	Theories: Peacock and & Wiseman- Wagner's law of public Expenditure.	6	Chalk & Talk	Block Board				
UNIT IV:	UNIT IV: PUBLIC DEBT AND BUDGET							
4.1	Public debt: Classification, sources, causes for borrowing, effects – Methods of debt redemption – India's public debt: internal and external.	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board				

4.2	Fiscal responsibilities of central and state.	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
4.3	Budget- Meaning - Types – surplus and deficit finance - Preparations and presentations	4	Chalk & Talk	Block Board
4.3.1	Central and State government Budgets, Fiscal policy: Meaning, Instruments	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
UNIT V:	FEDERAL FINANCE AND LOCAL	, FINANCE		
5.1	Federal Finance - Principles – allocation of resource	5	Lecture	White Board
5.1.1	Role of finance commission – Principles – allocation of resources - Recommendations of the latest Finance Commission	6	Lecture	Black Board
5.2	Transfer of resources from Union and States and States to Local Bodies.	4	Lecture	White Board
UNIT VI:	DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			
6.1	Trends in India's Public Debt Analyse the current budget,			Analytical Skills(S2)

6.2	Trends in India's Public expenditure/Taxation	Case Study(S1)
6.3	Income and Expenditure of Madurai corporation/Municipalities/ Panchayat.	Case Study (S1)

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Tyagi. B.P., "Public Finance", Jai Prakash Nath & Co, Meerut [U.P], 4th Edition, 2004-05.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Cauvery. R. etal, "Public Finance", Sultan Chand & Company, New Delhi 2001.
- 2. Manker, "Public Finance", Himalaya Publishing House, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, July 2001.
- 3. Mithani.D.M., "Modern Public Finance Theory & Practice", The Himalayan Publishing House, Mumbai 1998.
- 4. Singh. S.K., "Public Finance in Developed & Developing Countries", S. Chand and Company, 6<sup>th</sup> revised and enlarged edition,2004.
- 5. M.Maria John Kennedy,-Public Finance, PHI Learning Private limited, New Delhi,2012

#### WEB REFERENCES (OPTIONAL)

- 1. www.incometaxindia.gov.in
- 2. www.indiabudget.nic.in.

	<b>C</b> 1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non- Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
К4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20

Non- holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA		
Scholastic	35	
Non Scholastic	5	
	40	

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS				
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

## **UG CIA Components**

			Nos			
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1		-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1		-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1		-	5 Mks
C4	_	Open Book Test/PPT		2 *	_	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz		2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	_	Attendance			_	5 Mks

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
	Understand the		PSO1
CO 1	Meaning and Scope of	K1	

	Fiscal Economics		
CO2	Identify the sources Tax Revenues and Non tax Revenues	K1, K2	PSO2
CO3	Create knowledge about Income tax, VAT and GST.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO4	Assess the Causes for the Growth of Public Expenditure and Public Debt.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	Evaluate the Centre and State Financial Relations.	K2 & K4	PSO3

## Mapping C0s Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# Mapping C0s Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

FORWARDED BY

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

Shobana Melaxo

**DR.P.ANITA** 

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# II BA ECONOMICS IV SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**8**%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E4CC8	PUBLIC FINANCE	6	4

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

This course examines the subject matter of Fiscal economics. It emphasizes the problems of Allocation of resources between the Centre-state and local bodies.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- 1.Enable the students to get an insight into subject matter and role of Public economics
- 2. Create awareness about the sources, principles and theories of public revenue

#### UNIT I: I INTRODUCTION

[15 HRS]

**Public finance** – meaning and subject matter - **Role of public finance** Public goods, Private goods and **merit goods Self study** – The principle of maximum social advantage.

#### UNIT II: PUBLIC REVENUE

[15HRS]

Public revenue: sources, canons of taxation. Theories of taxation – Benefit theory, cost of service theory and ability to pay theory. Incidence – Factors affecting incidence of taxation – impact and shifting of taxation. Taxable capacity - Kinds of taxes – Direct and indirect, progressive and proportional – Effects of taxation – VAT, Goods and Service tax **Self study**.

#### UNIT III: PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

[15HRS]

Public expenditure: Canons – Effects – **Reasons for the growth of public expenditure in India Self study** -Theories: Peacock and & Wiseman-Wagner's law of public Expenditure

#### UNIT IV: PUBLIC DEBT AND BUDGET

[15HRS]

Public debt: Classification, sources, causes for borrowing, effects – Methods of debt redemption – India's public debt: internal and external.

**Fiscal responsibilities of central and state - Budget**- Meaning - Types -Surplus and deficit finance - Preparations and presentations -Central and State government Budgets: Fiscal policy: Meaning, Instruments. **Current Budget Self study** 

UNIT V: FEDERAL FINANCE AND LOCAL FINANCE

[15HRS]

Fiscal federalism – **Role of finance commission – Principles** – allocation of resources, Recommendations of the latest Finance Commission –Transfer of resources from Union and States and States to Local Bodies.

## UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Trends in India's Public expenditure/Taxation, Trends in India's Public Debt Analyze the current budget, Income and Expenditure of Madurai corporation/Municipalities/Panchayat.

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module No.	Topic		Teaching Pedagogy				
UNIT -I	UNIT -I INTRODUCTION						
1.1	Public finance – meaning and subject matter	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board			
1.2	Role of public finance, Public goods, Private goods and merit goods	6	Chalk & Talk	LCD			
1.3	The principle of maximum social advantage	4	Lecture	PPT & White board			
UNIT II :	PUBLIC REVENUE						
2.1	Public revenue: sources, canons of taxation.	4	Lecture	Black Board			
2.2	Theories of taxation – Benefit theory, cost of service theory and ability to pay theory	3	Lecture	Black Board			

2.3	Incidence – Factors affecting incidence of taxation – impact and shifting of taxation	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board	
2.2	Taxable capacity-Kinds of taxes – Direct and indirect, progressive and proportional.	taxes - Direct and indirect,		Black Board	
2.2.1	Effects of taxation, VAT, Goods and Service tax	2	Discussion	Black Board	
Unit -III	PUBLIC EXPENDITURE				
3.1	Public expenditure: Canons – Effects – Reasons for the growth of public expenditure in India-	9	Lecture	White Board	
3.2	Theories: Peacock and & Wiseman- Wagner's law of public Expenditure.	6	Chalk & Talk	Block Board	
UNIT IV: PUBLIC DEBT AND BUDGET					
4.1	Public debt: Classification, sources, causes for borrowing, effects — Methods of debt redemption — India's public debt: internal and external.	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board	

4.2	Fiscal responsibilities of central and state.	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
4.3	Budget- Meaning - Types - surplus and deficit finance - Preparations and presentations	4	Chalk & Talk	Block Board
4.3.1	Central and State government Budgets, Fiscal policy: Meaning, Instruments	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
UNIT V:	FEDERAL FINANCE AND LOCAL	FINANCE		
5.1	Federal Finance - Principles – allocation of resource	5	Lecture	White Board
5.1.1	Role of finance commission – Principles – allocation of resources - Recommendations of the latest Finance Commission	6	Lecture	Black Board
5.2	Transfer of resources from Union and States and States to Local Bodies.	4	Lecture	White Board
UNIT VI:	DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			
6.1	Trends in India's Public Debt Analyse the current budget,			Analytical Skills(S2)

6.2	Trends in India's Public expenditure/Taxation	Case Study(S1)
6.3	Income and Expenditure of Madurai corporation/Municipalities/ Panchayat.	Case Study (S1)

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

2. Tyagi. B.P., "Public Finance", Jai Prakash Nath & Co, Meerut [U.P], 4th Edition, 2004-05.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 6. Cauvery. R. etal, "Public Finance", Sultan Chand & Company, New Delhi 2001.
- 7. Manker, "Public Finance", Himalaya Publishing House, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, July 2001.
- 8. Mithani.D.M., "Modern Public Finance Theory & Practice", The Himalayan Publishing House, Mumbai 1998.
- 9. Singh. S.K., "Public Finance in Developed & Developing Countries", S. Chand and Company, 6<sup>th</sup> revised and enlarged edition,2004.
- 10. M.Maria John Kennedy,-Public Finance, PHI Learning Private limited, New Delhi,2012

#### WEB REFERENCES (OPTIONAL)

- 3. www.incometaxindia.gov.in
- 4. www.indiabudget.nic.in.

	<b>C</b> 1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non- Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
К4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20

Non- holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS				
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

## **UG CIA Components**

			Nos			
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1		-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1		-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1		-	5 Mks
C4	_	Open Book Test/PPT		2 *	_	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz		2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	_	Attendance			_	5 Mks

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
	Understand the		PSO1
CO 1	Meaning and Scope of	K1	

	Fiscal Economics		
CO2	Identify the sources Tax Revenues and Non tax Revenues	K1, K2	PSO2
CO3	Create knowledge about Income tax, VAT and GST.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO4	Assess the Causes for the Growth of Public Expenditure and Public Debt.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	Evaluate the Centre and State Financial Relations.	K2 & K4	PSO3

## Mapping C0s Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# Mapping C0s Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

**DR.P.ANITA** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melano

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# II B.A. ECONOMICS IV SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**12%** 

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E4CC7	LABOUR ECONOMICS	6	4

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Labour as a primary resource for economic growth to be identified and the hardships faced by labourers, trade union role in solving industrial disputes, contribution of women workers and their problems, policies of Government for their upliftment.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- 1. To enable the students in exploring the significance of labour as a productive power.
- 2. To enrich the knowledge of the students about the status of Indian labour, labour laws and the power of Trade Union.

#### **UNIT I: INDIAN LABOUR**

[15HRS]

Meaning and Definition of Labour Economics-scope-Characteristics of Indian Labour - Organised - Unorganized labour & Knowledge workers- **Demand and Supply of Labour- Theories of labour - International labour Market**-Migratory character- causes and effects of migration **Similarities and** 

Dissimilarities in Classical Ideas Self study
UNIT II: TRADE UNION AND COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

[15 HRS]

Trade Union Meaning – Types, Role of Trade Union in Indian Economy, Functions & Collective bargaining – Labour movements in India- Workers participation in management Success of Trade Union self study

UNIT III: EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES

[15HRS]

Meaning of unemployment – Recommendations of I.L.O and unemployment – Role of Employment Exchanges – Programmes to promote employment opportunities – Wages – wage structure and wage differential, wage legislation – Living, fair, minimum and National wages – Payment of wages Act – Minimum wages Act – National Wage Policy- Bonus and Fringe Benefits. Employment Generation through various programs Self study UNIT IV: INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES: [15HRS]

Meaning and forms of industrial disputes in India – Causes – Effects – Labour welfare measures – Social Security Measures: Meaning, Need and Position in India. Labour **Welfare measures in India and abroad Self study** 

#### UNIT V: STATUS OF CHILD AND WOMEN WORKERS:

[15HRS]

Child Labour-causes-Legislative measures to regulate child labour-Status of Women workers in MSME - Economic, social, environmental and psychological problems- sexual harassment at work place and laws-Internal Compliance Committee (ICC) - Need for comprehensive policy — work-life balance - Some suggestions Women Participation in MSME Self study UNIT VI - DYNAMISM [15HRS]

Survey on Problems faced by industrial labourers -Study of the working conditions of unorganized labourers - Survey of Labour welfare measures in different industries- Study of Labour welfare measures in different countries-. Comparison of Labour welfare measures in different countries.

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching					
e No.	ropic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids					
UNIT -1 INDIAN LABOUR									
1.1	Topic 1: Indian labour	3	Chalk &	Black					
			Talk	Board					
1.2	Characteristics of Indian Labour	1	Lecture	Black					
				Board					
1.3	Organised - Unorganised labour &	4	Chalk &	Black					
	Knowledge workers.		Talk	Board					
1.4	Topic 2 Migratory character- causes	1	Lecture	PPT					
	of migration								
1.5	causes of migration	2	Lecture	Black					
				Board					
1.6	effects of migration	1	Discussion	Black					
				Board					
1.7	Factors determining migration of	2	Chalk &	Black					
	laboures		Talk	Board					
1.8	Obstacles in industrial relations	1	Discussion	Black					
				Board					
UNIT -2	UNIT -2: TRADE UNION AND COLLECTIVE BARGAINING								
2.1	Topic 1: Trade Union	1	Lecture	Black					
				Board					

2.2	Objectives of Trade Union in Indian	2	Chalk &	Black
	Economy		Talk	Board
2.3	Role of Trade union in Indian Economy	2	Lecture	PPT
2.4	Functions of Trade Union	2	Discussion	LCD
2.5	Types of Trade Union	2	Lecture	Black Board
2.6	Topic:2 collective bargaining	2	Discussion	Black Board
2.7	Union goals in collective bargaining	3	Lecture	Black Board
2.8	Workers participation in management	1	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT .	-3 : EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES		<u> </u>	
3.1	Topic 1: Meaning of unemployment	2	Lecture	Black
	- Recommendations of I.L.O			Board
3.2	Role of Employment Exchanges	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
3.3	Programmes to promote employment opportunities	3	Lecture	PPT
3.4	Wages – wage structure and wage differential,	2	Discussion	Black Board
3.5	wage legislation – Living, fair, minimum and National wages	3	Lecture	Black Board
3.6	Topic:2 Payment of wages  Act – Minimum wages Act	2	Discussion	Black Board
3.7	Bonus and Fringe Benefits.	1	Lecture	Black Board
UNI'	T -4 : INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES		<u>.</u>	
4.1	Topic 1: Meaning and forms of industrial disputes in India	2	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Causes of industrial disputes in	2	Lecture	PPT

	India			
4.3	Effects of industrial disputes	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
4.4	Labour welfare measures	2	Discussion	LCD
4.5	Topic:2Social Security Measures:	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.6	Meaning, Need for Social	3	Discussion	Black
	Security Measures:			Board
4.7	Position of Social Security	2	Lecture	Black
	Measures in India			Board
UNIT	-5 : STATUS OF WOMEN WORKERS:			
5.1	Topic 1: Status of Women workers	4	Lecture	Black
	in MSME			Board
5.2	Economic, social, environmental	3	Chalk &	Black
	problems		Talk	Board
5.3	psychological problems-	1	Lecture	PPT
5.4	sexual harassment at work place	2	Discussion	LCD
	and laws			
5.5	Topic:2 Internal Compliance	1	Lecture	Black
	Committee (ICC)			Board
5.6	Need for comprehensive	2	Discussion	Black
	policy			Board
5.7	work–life balance - Some	2	Lecture	Black
	suggestions			Board
UNIT	-6 DYNAMISM			
6.1	Survey of Problems faced by			report
	industrial labourers .			submission
				through
				PPT
6.2	Study of the working conditions of			report
	unorganised labourers .			submission
				through

		video.
6.3	Survey of Labour welfare measures	report
	in different industries	submissior
		through
		PPT
6.4	Study of Labour welfare measures	report
	in different countries	submission
		through
		LCD
6.5	Comparison of Labour welfare	report
	measures in different countries	submission
		through
		PPT

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

B.P. Tyagi, (2017) "Labour Economics and Social Welfare", VII Edition, Vikas Publishing Ltd. New Delhi.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Datt, G.[1996], Bargaining Power, Wages and Employment: An Analysis of Agricultural Labour Markets in India, Sage Publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Hajela, P.D.[1998], Labour Restructuring in India: A Critique of the New Economic Policies, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi.
- 3. Jhabvala, R. and. Subrahmanya R.K ](2000), *The Unorganised Sector:* Work Security and Social Protection, Sage Publications, New Delhi.
- 4. Lester, R.A.(1964), *Economics of Labour*, [2nd Edition], Macgraw Hill company, New York.
- 5. McConnell, C.R. and. Brue S.L (1986), Contemporary Labour Economics, McGraw-Hill, New York.
- 6. Papola, T.S., P.P. Ghosh and Sharma A.N [Eds.] (1993), Labour, employment and Industrial Relations in India, B.R. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 7. Rosenberg M.R. (1988), Labour Markets in Low Income Countries in Chenery, H.B. and T.N. Srinivasan, [Eds.], *The Handbook of Development Economics*, North-Holland, New York.
- 8. Venkata Ratnam, C.S. [2001], Globalization and Labour-Management Relations: Dynamics of Change, Sage Publications/Response Books, New Delhi.
- 9. Srivatsava. K.N,(2006) "Industrial Peace and Labour in India", Vikas Publishing Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 10. Nandhakumar, (2015), Industrual relations, Labour welfare & Labour Laws, Orient Longmen Ltd, Hyderabad.

#### **DOER**

1.https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/labour/characteristics/top-14-characteristics-of-labour/13747

- 2. <a href="https://upscwithnikhil.com/article/social/consequences-of-migration">https://upscwithnikhil.com/article/social/consequences-of-migration</a>
- 3.https://upscwithnikhil.com/article/social/consequences-of-migration

	<b>C</b> 1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholast ic Marks	Non Schola stic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percentag
Levels	Session -wise Averag e	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				e of Assessmen t
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40M ks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non- Schol astic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA				
Scholastic	35			
Non-Scholastic	5			
	40			

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS				
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

## **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	_	Attendance		_	5 Mks

## COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Explore the significance of labour as a productive power.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Evaluate the status of Indian labour, labour laws and the power of Trade Union.	K1, K2,	PSO2
CO 3	Identify the causes and illeffects of migration.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Utilize various programmes generating employment opportunities.	K1, K2, K3	PSO4
CO 5	Identify the causes and effects of industrial disputes on the economy.	K2 & K4	PSO3

## Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	2	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

### **Mapping COs Consistency with POs**

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

S. Jy Jeno.

DR.S.IVY JENO

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melaro

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# II B.A. ECONOMICS IV SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

12%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E4CC7	LABOUR ECONOMICS	6	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

Labour as a primary resource for economic growth to be identified and the hardships faced by labourers, trade union role in solving industrial disputes, contribution of women workers and their problems, policies of Government for their upliftment.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- 1. To enable the students in exploring the significance of labour as a productive power.
- 2. To enrich the knowledge of the students about the status of Indian labour, labour laws and the power of Trade Union.

#### **UNIT I: INDIAN LABOUR**

[15HRS]

Meaning and Definition of Labour Economics-scope-Characteristics of Indian Labour - Organised - Unorganized labour & Knowledge workers- **Demand and Supply of Labour- Theories of labour - International labour Market**-Migratory character- causes and effects of migration **Similarities and Dissimilarities in Classical Ideas Self study** 

UNIT II: TRADE UNION AND COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

[15 HRS]

Trade Union Meaning – Types, Role of Trade Union in Indian Economy, Functions & Collective bargaining – **Labour movements in India**- Workers participation in management **Success of Trade Union self study** 

UNIT III: EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES

[15HRS]

Meaning of unemployment – Recommendations of I.L.O and unemployment – Role of Employment Exchanges – Programmes to promote employment opportunities – Wages – wage structure and wage differential, wage legislation – Living, fair, minimum and National wages – Payment of wages Act – Minimum wages Act – National Wage Policy- Bonus and Fringe Benefits. Employment Generation through various programs Self study UNIT IV: INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES: [15HRS]

Meaning and forms of industrial disputes in India – Causes – Effects – Labour welfare measures – Social Security Measures: Meaning, Need and Position in India. Labour **Welfare measures in India and abroad Self study** 

#### UNIT V: STATUS OF CHILD AND WOMEN WORKERS:

[15HRS]

Child Labour-causes-Legislative measures to regulate child labour-Status of Women workers in MSME - Economic, social, environmental and psychological problems- sexual harassment at work place and laws-Internal Compliance Committee (ICC) - Need for comprehensive policy — work-life balance - Some suggestions Women Participation in MSME Self study UNIT VI - DYNAMISM [15HRS]

Survey on Problems faced by industrial labourers -Study of the working conditions of unorganized labourers - Survey of Labour welfare measures in different industries- Study of Labour welfare measures in different countries-. Comparison of Labour welfare measures in different countries.

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching		
e No.	Торкс	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids		
	UNIT -1 INDIAN LABOUR		<u> </u>			
1.1	Topic 1: Indian labour	3	Chalk &	Black		
			Talk	Board		
1.2	Characteristics of Indian Labour	1	Lecture	Black		
				Board		
1.3	Organised - Unorganised labour &	4	Chalk &	Black		
	Knowledge workers.		Talk	Board		
1.4	Topic 2 Migratory character- causes	1	Lecture	PPT		
	of migration					
1.5	causes of migration	2	Lecture	Black		
				Board		
1.6	effects of migration	1	Discussion	Black		
				Board		
1.7	Factors determining migration of	2	Chalk &	Black		
	laboures		Talk	Board		
1.8	Obstacles in industrial relations	1	Discussion	Black		
				Board		
UNIT -2: TRADE UNION AND COLLECTIVE BARGAINING						
2.1	Topic 1: Trade Union	1	Lecture	Black		
				Board		

2.2	Objectives of Trade Union in Indian	2	Chalk &	Black
	Economy		Talk	Board
2.3	Role of Trade union in Indian Economy	2	Lecture	PPT
2.4	Functions of Trade Union	2	Discussion	LCD
2.5	Types of Trade Union	2	Lecture	Black Board
2.6	Topic:2 collective bargaining	2	Discussion	Black Board
2.7	Union goals in collective bargaining	3	Lecture	Black Board
2.8	Workers participation in management	1	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT .	-3 : EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES		<u> </u>	
3.1	Topic 1: Meaning of unemployment	2	Lecture	Black
	- Recommendations of I.L.O			Board
3.2	Role of Employment Exchanges	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
3.3	Programmes to promote employment opportunities	3	Lecture	PPT
3.4	Wages – wage structure and wage differential,	2	Discussion	Black Board
3.5	wage legislation – Living, fair, minimum and National wages	3	Lecture	Black Board
3.6	Topic:2 Payment of wages  Act – Minimum wages Act	2	Discussion	Black Board
3.7	Bonus and Fringe Benefits.	1	Lecture	Black Board
UNI'	T -4 : INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES		.i	
4.1	Topic 1: Meaning and forms of industrial disputes in India	2	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Causes of industrial disputes in	2	Lecture	PPT

	India			
4.3	Effects of industrial disputes	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
4.4	Labour welfare measures	2	Discussion	LCD
4.5	Topic:2Social Security Measures:	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.6	Meaning, Need for Social	3	Discussion	Black
	Security Measures:			Board
4.7	Position of Social Security	2	Lecture	Black
	Measures in India			Board
UNIT .	-5 : STATUS OF WOMEN WORKERS:		·	
5.1	Topic 1: Status of Women workers	4	Lecture	Black
	in MSME			Board
5.2	Economic, social, environmental	3	Chalk &	Black
	problems		Talk	Board
5.3	psychological problems-	1	Lecture	PPT
5.4	sexual harassment at work place	2	Discussion	LCD
	and laws			
5.5	Topic:2 Internal Compliance	1	Lecture	Black
	Committee (ICC)			Board
5.6	Need for comprehensive	2	Discussion	Black
	policy			Board
5.7	work-life balance - Some	2	Lecture	Black
	suggestions			Board
UNIT .	-6 DYNAMISM			
6.1	Survey of Problems faced by			report
	industrial labourers .			submission
				through
				PPT
6.2	Study of the working conditions of			report
	unorganised labourers .			submission
				through

		video.
6.3	Survey of Labour welfare measures	report
	in different industries	submission
		through
		PPT
6.4	Study of Labour welfare measures	report
	in different countries	submission
		through
		LCD
6.5	Comparison of Labour welfare	report
	measures in different countries	submission
		through
		PPT

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

B.P. Tyagi, (2017) "Labour Economics and Social Welfare", VII Edition, Vikas Publishing Ltd. New Delhi.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Datt, G.[1996], Bargaining Power, Wages and Employment: An Analysis of Agricultural Labour Markets in India, Sage Publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Hajela, P.D.[1998], Labour Restructuring in India: A Critique of the New Economic Policies, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi.
- 3. Jhabvala, R. and. Subrahmanya R.K ](2000), *The Unorganised Sector:* Work Security and Social Protection, Sage Publications, New Delhi.
- 4. Lester, R.A.(1964), *Economics of Labour*, [2nd Edition], Macgraw Hill company, New York.
- 5. McConnell, C.R. and. Brue S.L (1986), *Contemporary Labour Economics*, McGraw-Hill, New York.
- 6. Papola, T.S., P.P. Ghosh and Sharma A.N [Eds.] (1993), *Labour, employment and Industrial Relations in India*, B.R. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 7. Rosenberg M.R. (1988), Labour Markets in Low Income Countries in Chenery, H.B. and T.N. Srinivasan, [Eds.], *The Handbook of Development Economics*, North-Holland, New York.
- 8. Venkata Ratnam, C.S. [2001], Globalization and Labour-Management Relations: Dynamics of Change, Sage Publications/Response Books, New Delhi.
- 9. Srivatsava. K.N,(2006) "Industrial Peace and Labour in India", Vikas Publishing Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 10. Nandhakumar, (2015), Industrual relations, Labour welfare & Labour Laws, Orient Longmen Ltd, Hyderabad.

#### **DOER**

1.https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/labour/characteristics/top-14-characteristics-of-labour/13747

- 2. https://upscwithnikhil.com/article/social/consequences-of-migration
- 3.https://upscwithnikhil.com/article/social/consequences-of-migration

	<b>C</b> 1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholast ic Marks	Non Schola stic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percentag
Levels	Session -wise Averag e	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				e of Assessmen t
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40M ks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non- Schol astic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non-Scholastic	5				
	40				

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS				
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	_	Attendance		_	5 Mks

## COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Explore the significance of labour as a productive power.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Evaluate the status of Indian labour, labour laws and the power of Trade Union.	K1, K2,	PSO2
CO 3	Identify the causes and illeffects of migration.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Utilize various programmes generating employment opportunities.	K1, K2, K3	PSO4
CO 5	Identify the causes and effects of industrial disputes on the economy.	K2 & K4	PSO3

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	2	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

## **Mapping COs Consistency with POs**

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

S. Jy Jeno.

DR.S.IVY JENO

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melaro

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# II B.A. ECONOMICS IV SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

6%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19A4ACE4	ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT	5	5

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

This is a course to introduce the student to understanding creative abilities, recognizing their creative abilities, changing their way of viewing creativity.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- 1. To equip and motivate the students to become entrepreneurs.
- 2. To understand the basic concepts in the area of entrepreneurship
- 3. To understand the role and importance of entrepreneurship for economic development
- 4. To inculcate skills of writing business and funding proposals.
- 5. To promote agri- based business and handicraft business.

### UNIT: I INTRODUCTION

(15 HRS)

Entrepreneur and women entrepreneurship: Meaning, Characteristics, Types, Functions -: The Micro Finance and Self Help Groups - Social Entrepreneurship- Agri Entrepreneurs - Techno Entrepreneurs - Project Proposals and Proforma to Funding agencies- Financial Planning - **Venture Capital- Export Finance** 

UNIT: II ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR AN ENTREPRENEUR (15 HRS)

Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT and Profitability Analysis-PEST analysis-Cost-Benefit Analysis – Income Tax payment – GST Calculation

UNIT:III GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND SCHEMES (15 HRS)

Central Schemes: Start Up India - Skill India - MSME - Pradhan Mantri MUDRA Yojana (PMMY) SSI and SIDO - National Small Industries Corporation Ltd (NSIC) - Small Industries Service Institutes (SISI) - State Industrial Development Corporations(SIDCs) - State Industrial Development and Investment Corporations of India (COSIDICI): State Financial Corporations (SFCs), State Industrial Development Corporations (SIDCs) and State Infrastructure Development Corporations - Govt of Tamilnadu: Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation - Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corporation Limited (SIDCO)- District Industrial Center (DIC)

# UNIT:VI BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES - BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)

Agriculture: Horticulture, Floriculture, Kitchen garden, Mushroom Cultivation, Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture, Poultry Farming etc Service industry: Teaching, Training- Tour organization, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours- Home delivery of food etc

# UNIT: V ONLINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)

Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX, Airbnb, Ola, Facebook – Online Marketing- Online share trading – Online commodity trading - Online Exports and Imports- Blog Creation(Self Study) – Web Creation (Self Study)

## UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Subject specific Entrepreneurship- Project proposal for any product or service – Case study of any one entrepreneurial scheme (Bank or non banking)- On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report - Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs - Case study of successful entrepreneurs- Case study of NGOs and SHGs-Collection of data regarding entrepreneurs -Blog and web creation

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module No	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT: I II				
1.1	Entrepreneur-Types-Women Entrepreneurs	Lecture	Jam Board	
1.2	Self Help Groups –Micro Finance	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.3	Social Entrepreneurship in Non- Profit Organization: NGOs and Trusts	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.4	On line registration for entrepreneurs - Project Proposal writing to Funding agencies	1	Video Lecture	LCD and White Board
1.5	Top ten Social Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
UNIT -2 E	CONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR ANY ENT	REPRENEU	R	
2.1	Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT - PEST Analysis and Profitability Analysis	2	Lecture	Jam Board
2.2	Income Tax payment	1	Lecture	Jam Board
2.3	GST Calculation - blog creation -	2	Lecture	Jam Board

	web creation – online marketing-			
UNIT:	III GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND S	SCHEMES	SUPPORTING	
ENTRE	EPRENEURS			
3.1	MSME -DIC- CED DIC-SIDO-NSIC- TCO	2	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.2	SIPCOT-PMEGP, PMRY- Commercial banks-SBI and other institutes.	1	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.3	Start-up India , CGT SME Scheme- Annapurna Scheme- Mudra Yojana Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.4	Financial Institutions and Government incentives- Dairy Entrepreneurship Development Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.5	Case studies of business financing – Modern Entrepreneurs.	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT:	IV SCOPE FOR BUSINESS OPPORTUNIT	YES- BRI	EF INTRODUCT	rion
4.1	Agriculture: Horticulture- Floriculture, Kitchen Garden and sales, Sale of seeds and agricultural products, Mushroom Cultivation	2	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture etc - Industry Handicarfts	1	Discussion	Black Board
4.3	Service industry: Tour organisation, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours-	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
4.4	Home delivery of food etc Female focused entrepreneurship - Case studies of Industries Self study - Field Visit to industry	1	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT:	V: ON LINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODU	<b>JCTION</b>		
5.1	Technopreneur- Agripreneur	2	Blended Learning	White Board
5.2	Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX – Facebook –eBay	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
5.3	scope for business in Online	1	Lecture	Black

	commodity trading			
5.4	Gold, Silver scope for business in online exports: Goods and Services	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT -	VI DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			
6.1	Project proposal for any product or service			Report submission in google class room
6.2	Case study of any one Institutional loan schemes(Bank or non banking)			PPT Posting in class room
6.3	On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report			Report submission in class Room
6.4	Case study any one women entrepreneur -			Report submission in google class rooms
6.5	On-the spot learning: Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs			PPT Posting in class room

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Saravanavel. P, "Entrepreneurial Development", Eee Pee Kay Pub. House II Edition, 2008.
- 2. C.B. Gupta & S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management", S.Chand, edition. 1998
- 3. Gupta. C.B. & Srinivasan. M.P., "Entrepreneurial Development", Sultan Chand & Sons, Ed.
- 4. Jose Paul & Ajith Kumar, "Entrepreneurship Development and Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 2000.
- 5. Pandey G.N (Vikas), "A Complete Guide to Successful Entrepreneurship", Vikas Publishing House New Delhi, Reprint 1999.
- 6. Sherlekar.S.A & Janardhana C.P., "Essential of Business Organisation & Management".

#### DOER

- 1. http://tnchamber.in/
- 2. http://maditssia.com/index.php/madmin/bicactivities
- 3. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/
- 4. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/msme\_partI/msmefiling.php
- 5. http://www.dcmsme.gov.in/howtosetup/grgxx01x.htm
- 6. http://www.tn.nic.in/tnhome/projectfiles/ssi.pdf
- 7. http://www.sidco.tn.nic.in/

- 8. http://www.msmedi-chennai.gov.in:8080/MSME/
- 9. http://tnchamber.in/key-initiatives/
- 10. https://www.entrepreneur.com/articl/41846
- 11. http://www.cosidici.com/
- 12. http://www.tidco.com/
- 13. https://www.dicmdu.in/
- 14. https://www.tiic.org/need-scheme/

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA				
Scholastic	35			
Non-Scholastic	5			
	40			

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTI C	MARKS		s	
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	<b>C</b> 5	C6	CIA	ESE	Tota 1
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

# **UG CIA Components**

	_
TA1	·
IV	ne
	UG

C1	_	Test (CIA 1)		1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)		1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	ţ	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Test/PPT	Book	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	_	Quiz		2 *	_	5 Mks
C6	_	Attendance			_	5 Mks

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To explore the functions	K1	PSO1& PSO2
	of Entrepreneur		
	To identify the basic		PSO3
CO 2	qualities of an	K1, K2,	
	Entrepreneur		
	To enable the students to		PSO5
CO 3	understand the Project	K1 & K3	
	report.		

	To evaluate the -merits		PSO4
CO 4	and demerits of online	K1, K2, K3	
	trading.		
	To assess the policy		PSO3
	implementation by		
CO 5	government for	K2 & K4	
	Entrepreneurial		
	development.		

## Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

FORWARDED BY

Il Rying Melaro

**DR.REGINA MARY** 

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# II B.A. ECONOMICS

#### **IV SEMESTER**

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**6**%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19A4ACE4	ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT	5	5

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

This is a course to introduce the student to understanding creative abilities, recognizing their creative abilities, changing their way of viewing creativity.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- 6. To equip and motivate the students to become entrepreneurs.
- 7. To understand the basic concepts in the area of entrepreneurship
- 8. To understand the role and importance of entrepreneurship for economic development
- 9. To inculcate skills of writing business and funding proposals.
- 10. To promote agri- based business and handicraft business.

#### UNIT: I INTRODUCTION

(15 HRS)

Entrepreneur and women entrepreneurship: Meaning, Characteristics, Types, Functions -: The Micro Finance and Self Help Groups - Social Entrepreneurship- Agri Entrepreneurs - Techno Entrepreneurs- - Project Proposals and Proforma to Funding agencies- Financial Planning - Venture Capital- Export Finance

UNIT: II ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR AN ENTREPRENEUR (15 HRS)

Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT and Profitability Analysis-PEST analysis-Cost-Benefit Analysis – Income Tax payment – GST Calculation **UNIT:III GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND SCHEMES** (15 HRS)

Central Schemes: Start Up India - Skill India - MSME - Pradhan Mantri MUDRA Yojana (PMMY) SSI and SIDO - National Small Industries Corporation Ltd (NSIC) - Small Industries Service Institutes (SISI) - State Industrial Development Corporations(SIDCs) - State Industrial Development and Investment Corporations of India (COSIDICI): State Financial Corporations (SFCs), State Industrial Development Corporations (SIDCs) and State Infrastructure Development Corporations - Govt of Tamilnadu: Tamil

Nadu Industrial Development Corporation - Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corporation Limited (SIDCO)- District Industrial Center (DIC)

# UNIT:VI BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES - BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)

Agriculture: Horticulture, Floriculture, Kitchen garden, Mushroom Cultivation, Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture, Poultry Farming etc Service industry: Teaching, Training- Tour organization, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours- Home delivery of food etc

# UNIT: V ONLINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)

Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX, Airbnb, Ola, Facebook – Online Marketing- Online share trading – Online commodity trading - Online Exports and Imports- Blog Creation(Self Study) – Web Creation (Self Study)

## UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Subject specific Entrepreneurship- Project proposal for any product or service – Case study of any one entrepreneurial scheme (Bank or non banking)- On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report - Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs - Case study of successful entrepreneurs- Case study of NGOs and SHGs-Collection of data regarding entrepreneurs -Blog and web creation

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module No	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT: I IN	TRODUCTION	<u> </u>		
1.1	Entrepreneur-Types-Women Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.2	Self Help Groups –Micro Finance	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.3	Social Entrepreneurship in Non- Profit Organization: NGOs and Trusts	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.4	On line registration for entrepreneurs - Project Proposal writing to Funding agencies	1	Video Lecture	LCD and White Board
1.5	Top ten Social Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
UNIT -2 E	CONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR ANY ENT	REPRENEU	R	
2.1	Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT - PEST Analysis and Profitability Analysis	2	Lecture	Jam Board
2.2	Income Tax payment	1	Lecture	Jam Board

	CBCS Curriculum for B.A. E	CONOMICS		143
2.3	GST Calculation - blog creation - web creation - online marketing-	2	Lecture	Jam Board
UNIT: II	I GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND S	SCHEMES S	SUPPORTING	<u> </u>
ENTRE	PRENEURS			
3.1	MSME -DIC- CED DIC-SIDO-NSIC- TCO	2	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.2	SIPCOT-PMEGP, PMRY- Commercial banks-SBI and other institutes.	1	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.3	Start-up India , CGT SME Scheme- Annapurna Scheme- Mudra Yojana Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.4	Financial Institutions and Government incentives- Dairy Entrepreneurship Development Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.5	Case studies of business financing – Modern Entrepreneurs.	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT: IV	SCOPE FOR BUSINESS OPPORTUNIT	'IES- BRIE	F INTRODUC	TION
4.1	Agriculture: Horticulture- Floriculture, Kitchen Garden and sales, Sale of seeds and agricultural products, Mushroom Cultivation	2	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture etc - Industry Handicarfts	1	Discussion	Black Board
4.3	Service industry: Tour organisation, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours-	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
4.4	Home delivery of food etc Female focused entrepreneurship - <b>Case studies of Industries Self study</b> - Field Visit to industry	1	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT: V	: On line business- brief introdu	JCTION		
5.1	Technopreneur- Agripreneur	2	Blended Learning	White Board
5.2	Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX – Facebook –eBay	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board

	CBCS Curriculum for B.A. E	CONOMICS		144
5.3	scope for business in Online commodity trading	1	Lecture	Black Board
5.4	Gold, Silver scope for business in online exports: Goods and Services	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT -	VI DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			
6.1	Project proposal for any product or service			Report submission in google class room
6.2	Case study of any one Institutional loan schemes(Bank or non banking)			PPT Posting in class room
6.3	On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report			Report submission in class Room
6.4	Case study any one women entrepreneur -			Report submission in google class rooms
6.5	On-the spot learning: Visit to			PPT
	industrial estate to meet			Posting in

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

entrepreneurs

1. Saravanavel. P, "Entrepreneurial Development", Eee Pee Kay Pub. House II Edition, 2008.

class room

- 2. C.B. Gupta & S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management", S.Chand, edition. 1998
- 3. Gupta. C.B. & Srinivasan. M.P., "Entrepreneurial Development", Sultan Chand & Sons, Ed.
- 4. Jose Paul & Ajith Kumar, "Entrepreneurship Development and Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 2000.
- 5. Pandey G.N (Vikas), "A Complete Guide to Successful Entrepreneurship", Vikas Publishing House New Delhi, Reprint 1999.
- 6. Sherlekar.S.A & Janardhana C.P., "Essential of Business Organisation & Management".

#### **DOER**

- 15. http://tnchamber.in/
- 16. http://maditssia.com/index.php/madmin/bicactivities
- 17. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/
- 18. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/msme\_partI/msmefiling.php
- 19. http://www.dcmsme.gov.in/howtosetup/grgxx01x.htm
- 20. http://www.tn.nic.in/tnhome/projectfiles/ssi.pdf

- 21. http://www.sidco.tn.nic.in/
- 22. http://www.msmedi-chennai.gov.in:8080/MSME/
- 23. http://tnchamber.in/key-initiatives/
- 24. https://www.entrepreneur.com/articl/41846
- 25. http://www.cosidici.com/
- 26. http://www.tidco.com/
- 27. https://www.dicmdu.in/
- 28. https://www.tiic.org/need-scheme/

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA				
Scholastic	35			
Non-Scholastic	5			
	40			

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTI C	MARKS		s	
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Tota 1
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

# **UG CIA Components**

	_
TA1	·
IV	ne
	UG

C1	_	Test (CIA 1)		1	_	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)		1	_	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	-	1	_	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Test/PPT	Book	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	_	Quiz		2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	_	Attendance			_	5 Mks

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To explore the functions of Entrepreneur	K1	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	To identify the basic qualities of an Entrepreneur	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	To enable the students to understand the Project report.	K1 & K3	PSO5

	To evaluate the -merits		PSO4
CO 4	and demerits of online	K1, K2, K3	
	trading.		
	To assess the policy		PSO3
	implementation by		
CO 5	government for	K2 & K4	
	Entrepreneurial		
	development.		

## Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

FORWARDED BY

DR.REGINA MARY

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

Shobana Melaro

#### **III BA ECONOMICS**

#### **V SEMESTER**

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

8%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E5CC10	COMPUTER DATA ANALYTICS FOR ECONOMISTS	5	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

A study on data analysis using Excel, SPSS, SQL server, Commerce and E Banking

## **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 1. To help the students to use computer Software for economic analysis.
- 2. To help the students to learn online transactions and trade in Economics.

#### **UNIT I E-COMMERCE**

[15Hrs]

E. Commerce: Product trading, Share Trading and Commodity Trading-Modes of transactions - E-Commerce: Forms, Categories, Benefits - infrastructure: Hardware and Software - Types of Networking: Internet, Intra net and Extra net -Cloud Computing and icloud - Big Data -an introduction

#### UNIT II: DATA ANALYSIS USING SPSS

[15Hrs]

Computations and Descriptives - Graphs and Diagrams- Correlation-Regression - ANOVA - Chi Square - Multiple Regression - Inferential Statistics - Significance of difference in Means - Student's t test - ANOVA - Graphs and Problems (self study)

#### UNIT III INTRODUCTION TO MS EXCEL

[15Hrs]

Features of MS Excel – Summary Statistics: Mean, Median, Mode, Range, Standard Deviation, Correlation, Regression.

Graphs and Diagrams: Column and Bar Diagram – Histogram – Pie Diagram - Line Graphs – Scatter plot **Problems (self study)** 

#### UNITIV DATA ANALYSIS USING EVIEWS

[15 Hrs]

Descriptives- Correlation- Regression – Graph **Problems (self study)** 

#### **UNITV: E-BANKING**

[15Hrs]

Electronic Banking: Types - E- Channels in E-Bank - On Line Bank Services - Core Banking - Online Payment Modes - ATM - Advantages of E-Banking- Question of security

## **UNIT VI - DYNAMISM**

- 1. Case study of online transaction
- 2. Presentation of a case on online payment using e-banking
- 3. Presentation of a case on online payment for e tickets (flight, bus or train)
- 4. Presentation of a case on online purchase of products in trading websites
- 5. Presentation of a case on online purchase and sales of used products

- 6. Presentation of a case on online trading using share trading and commodity trading
- 7. Projects in any video, audio editing, designing or any software
- 3. 8. Projects in Data Base Management

## COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE									
Modul	Tomio.		No. of	<b>F</b>	Teaching	Teaching			
e No.	Topic	Lecture	es	Pedagogy	Aids				
UNIT I	E-COMMERCE								
1.1	E. Commerce: Product trading,		2		Lecture	Smart			
	Share Trading and Commodity					Board			
	Trading								
1.2	Modes of transactions		1		Lecture	Black			
						Board			
1.3	Forms of ecommerce		2		Lecture	Smart			
						Board			
1.4	Categories of E Commerce		4		Lecture	Smart			
						Board			
1.5	E Commerce infrastructure:		2		Lecture	Black			
	Hardware and Software					Board			
1.6	Types of Networking: Internet, I	ntra	1		Discussion	Google			
	net and Extra net					classroom			
1.7	Benefits of E Commerce		1		Lecture	Smart			
						Board			
1.8	- Cloud Computing and icloud		1		Discussion	Black			
						Board			
1.9	Big Data –an introduction		1		Lecture	Smart			
						Board			
Unit -Il	DATA ANALYSIS USING SPS	S		<u>i</u>		<u>i</u>			
1.1	Computations and		3	TV	& Projector	Computers			
	Descriptives								
1.2	Graph, Correlation		2	TV	& Projector	Computers			
1.3	Regression - ANOVA		2	TV	& Projector	Computers			

1.4	Chi Square	3	TV & Projector	Computers
1.5	Multiple Regression -	2	TV & Projector	Computers
	Inferential Statistics			
1.6	Significance of difference in	3	TV & Projector	Google
	Means – Student's t test –			classroom
	ANOVA			
UNIT	III DATABASE MANAGEMENT US	ING SINGL	E USER AND	
MULT	'I USER			
2.1	Excel: Simple arithmetic	3	TV & Projector	Computers
2.2	Tables and Graphs	3	TV & Projector	Computers
2.3	Formula	3	TV & Projector	Computers
2.4	Trend Analysis	3	TV & Projector	Computers
2.5	Forecasting	3	TV & Projector	Computers
2.6	Multi user: Basics	3	3 TV & Projector	
UNIT	VI EVIEWS		•	
3.1	Descriptives	4	TV &	Computers
			Projector	
3:2	Correlation	4	TV &	Computers
			Projector	
3.3	Regression	3	3 TV &	Computers
			Projector	
UNIT	IV : E – BANKING			
5.1	Electronic Banking: Types	2	2 Lecture	White
				board
5.2	E- Channels in E-Bank	2	2 Lecture	White
				board
5.3	On Line Bank Services	2	2 Lecture	White
				board
5.4	Core Banking	2	2 Discussion	White
				board
5.5	Online Payment Modes	2	2 Lecture	White

				board
5.6	ATM	2	Lecture	White board
5.7	Advantages of E-Banking	2	Lecture	White
5.8	Question of security	1	Lecture	White
Unit V	7I: DYNAMISM			
6.1	Case study of online transactions			Google classroom
6.2	Presentation of a case on online payment using e-banking			Google classroom
6.3	Presentation of a case on online payment for e tickets (flight, bus or train)			Google classroom
6.4	Presentation of a case on online purchase of products in trading websites			Google classroom
6.5	Presentation of a case on online purchase and sales of used products			Google classroom
6.6	Presentation of a case on online trading using share trading and commodity trading			Google classroom
6.7	Projects in any video, audio editing, designing or any software			Google classroom
6.8	Projects in Data Base Management			Google classroom

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. SPSS Software Manual
- 2. EVIEWS Software Manual
- 3. Excel Help Manual
- 4. Darren George and Paul Mallery(2011) 'SPSS for Windows', Pearson Education

- 5. Kothari C.R. and Gaurav Garg(2019), Research Methodology-Methods and Techniques, New Age international
- 6. Lawrence S. Meyers, Glenn C. Gamst, A. J. Guarino, (2013) 'Doing Data Analysis using SPSS', Centage Publishers.
- 7. Ron mansfield,(2006) "Working with MS office", Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Ltd
- 8. Editorial Panel(2008), "Step by Step Micro Soft Excel 2007", MBD International Publishing.

#### **DOER**

- 1. https://www.microsoft.com
- 2. https://www.officearticles.com

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	_
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessn
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non Scholastic	5				
	40				

#### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC	NON -	MARKS
------------	-------	-------

					SCHOLASTIC			
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Analyse the practical issues of Economics	K1	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	Enable the students to find job in business analytics	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Analyzing the fluctuations of market conditions using softwares.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Enhancing the knowledge on latest concepts of e-commerce, e-banking and online trading	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	Demonstrate the business analytical skills	K2 & K4	PSO2

## Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

## Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

◆ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

## **COURSE DESIGNER**

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melano

DR.K.PRAVEENA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

#### **III BA ECONOMICS**

#### V SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**8**%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E5CC10	COMPUTER DATA ANALYTICS FOR ECONOMISTS	5	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

A study on data analysis using Excel, SPSS, SQL server, Commerce and E Banking

## **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 4. To help the students to use computer Software for economic analysis.
- 5. To help the students to learn online transactions and trade in Economics.

#### **UNIT I E-COMMERCE**

[15Hrs]

E. Commerce: Product trading, Share Trading and Commodity Trading-Modes of transactions - E-Commerce: Forms, Categories, Benefits - infrastructure: Hardware and Software - Types of Networking: Internet, Intra net and Extra net -Cloud Computing and icloud - Big Data -an introduction

#### UNIT II: DATA ANALYSIS USING SPSS

[15Hrs]

Computations and Descriptives – Graphs and Diagrams- Correlation-Regression - ANOVA - Chi Square - Multiple Regression – Inferential Statistics – Significance of difference in Means – Student's t test –

ANOVA - Graphs and Problems (self study)

#### UNIT III INTRODUCTION TO MS EXCEL

[15Hrs]

Features of MS Excel – Summary Statistics: Mean, Median, Mode, Range, Standard Deviation, Correlation, Regression.

Graphs and Diagrams: Column and Bar Diagram – Histogram – Pie Diagram - Line Graphs – Scatter plot **Problems (self study)** 

#### UNITIV DATA ANALYSIS USING EVIEWS

[15 Hrs]

Descriptives- Correlation- Regression - Graph **Problems (self study)** 

## **UNITV: E-BANKING**

[15Hrs]

Electronic Banking: Types - E- Channels in E-Bank - On Line Bank Services - Core Banking - Online Payment Modes - ATM - Advantages of E-Banking- Question of security

## **UNIT VI - DYNAMISM**

- 1. Case study of online transaction
- 2. Presentation of a case on online payment using e-banking
- 3. Presentation of a case on online payment for e tickets (flight, bus or train)
- 4. Presentation of a case on online purchase of products in trading websites
- 5. Presentation of a case on online purchase and sales of used products

- 6. Presentation of a case on online trading using share trading and commodity trading
- 7. Projects in any video, audio editing, designing or any software
- 6. 8. Projects in Data Base Management

## COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE										
Modul	Tomio.		No. of	•	Teaching	Teaching				
e No.	Topic		Lecture	es	Pedagogy	Aids				
UNIT I	E-COMMERCE			<u>i</u> .						
1.1	E. Commerce: Product trading,		2		Lecture	Smart				
	Share Trading and Commodity					Board				
	Trading									
1.2	Modes of transactions		1		Lecture	Black				
						Board				
1.3	Forms of ecommerce		2		Lecture	Smart				
						Board				
1.4	Categories of E Commerce		4		Lecture	Smart				
						Board				
1.5	E Commerce infrastructure:		2		Lecture	Black				
	Hardware and Software					Board				
1.6	Types of Networking: Internet, I	ntra	1		Discussion	Google				
	net and Extra net					classroom				
1.7	Benefits of E Commerce		1		Lecture	Smart				
						Board				
1.8	- Cloud Computing and icloud		1		Discussion	Black				
						Board				
1.9	Big Data –an introduction		1		Lecture	Smart				
						Board				
Unit -Il	DATA ANALYSIS USING SPS	S	<u>i</u>	<u>1</u>						
1.1	Computations and		3	TV	& Projector	Computers				
	Descriptives									
1.2	Graph, Correlation		2	TV	& Projector	Computers				
1.3	Regression - ANOVA		2	TV	& Projector	Computers				

1.4	Chi Square		T	V & Projector	Computers
1.5	Multiple Regression -	2	ΥT	V & Projector	Computers
	Inferential Statistics				
1.6	Significance of difference in	3	T	V & Projector	Google
	Means - Student's t test -				classroom
	ANOVA				
UNIT	III DATABASE MANAGEMENT USII	NG SINGI	E US	SER AND	
MULT	'I USER				
2.1	Excel: Simple arithmetic	3	TV	& Projector	Computers
2.2	Tables and Graphs	3	TV	& Projector	Computers
2.3	Formula	3	TV	& Projector	Computers
2.4	Trend Analysis	3	TV	& Projector	Computers
2.5	Forecasting	3	TV	& Projector	Computers
2.6	Multi user: Basics	3	3 TV & Projector		Computers
UNIT	VI EVIEWS				
3.1	Descriptives		1	TV &	Computers
				Projector	
3:2	Correlation	2	1	TV &	Computers
				Projector	
3.3	Regression	3	3	TV &	Computers
				Projector	
UNIT	IV: E - BANKING	·			
5.1	Electronic Banking: Types	2	2	Lecture	White
					board
5.2	E- Channels in E-Bank		2	Lecture	White
					board
5.3	On Line Bank Services	2	2	Lecture	White
					board
5.4	Core Banking	2	2	Discussion	White
					board
5.5	Online Payment Modes	2	2	Lecture	White
		<del>-</del>			

				board
5.6	ATM	2	Lecture	White board
5.7	Advantages of E-Banking	2	Lecture	White
5.8	Question of security	1	Lecture	White
Unit V	VI: DYNAMISM			
6.1	Case study of online transactions			Google classroom
6.2	Presentation of a case on online payment using e-banking			Google classroom
6.3	Presentation of a case on online payment for e tickets (flight, bus or train)			Google classroom
6.4	Presentation of a case on online purchase of products in trading websites			Google classroom
6.5	Presentation of a case on online purchase and sales of used products			Google classroom
6.6	Presentation of a case on online trading using share trading and commodity trading			Google classroom
6.7	Projects in any video, audio editing, designing or any software			Google classroom
6.8	Projects in Data Base Management			Google classroom

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 9. SPSS Software Manual
- 10. EVIEWS Software Manual
- 11. Excel Help Manual
- 12. Darren George and Paul Mallery(2011) 'SPSS for Windows', Pearson Education

- 13. Kothari C.R. and Gaurav Garg(2019), Research Methodology-Methods and Techniques, New Age international
- 14. Lawrence S. Meyers, Glenn C. Gamst, A. J. Guarino,(2013) 'Doing Data Analysis using SPSS', Centage Publishers.
- 15. Ron mansfield,(2006) "Working with MS office", Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Ltd
- 16. Editorial Panel(2008), "Step by Step Micro Soft Excel 2007", MBD International Publishing.

#### **DOER**

- 3. https://www.microsoft.com
- 4. https://www.officearticles.com

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessn
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non Scholastic	5				
	40				

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC	NON -	MARKS
------------	-------	-------

				SCHOLASTIC				
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
С3	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	_	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Analyse the practical issues of Economics	K1	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	Enable the students to find job in business analytics	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Analyzing the fluctuations of market conditions using softwares.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Enhancing the knowledge on latest concepts of e-commerce, e-banking and online trading	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	Demonstrate the business analytical skills	K2 & K4	PSO2

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

## Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ♦ Strongly Correlated – 3

◆ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

## **COURSE DESIGNER**

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melano

DR.K.PRAVEENA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

#### **III BA ECONOMICS**

#### VI - SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

2%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E6CC15	ECONOMICS OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	5	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

Planning is the <u>process</u> of <u>thinking</u> about the activities required to achieve a desired <u>goal</u>. It is the first and foremost activity to achieve desired results.

## **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 1. understand some important and core issues of planning
- 2. Enrich the knowledge on planning and development
- 3. Enlighten them on planning commission.
- 4. compare and contrast the Indian planning and other countries planning
- 5. Analyse the merits and demerits of capital and labour intensive technology.

#### UNIT I ECONOMIC GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

[15HRS]

Meaning and definition of Economic Growth, Development and Characteristics of under development - **Obstacles to economic development Self study** - Factors of Economic Growth: Economic and Non Economic factors- **Role of State in Economic Development** 

UNIT II CAPITAL FORMATION AND INPUT-OUTPUT MODEL [15HRS]

Capital formation: Meaning – Importance - Reasons for low capital formation – Sources of Capital formation. **Capital output ratio Self study**: Meaning – Factors determining capital-output ratio - Case for low or high capital output ratio in UDCs. Input - Output Model.

### UNIT III INVESTMENT CRITERIA

[15HRS]

Choice of technique: Labour intensive Vs Capital intensive Techniques - Investment Criteria in Economic Development: Capital Turnover Criterion - **Social Marginal Productivity Criterion Self study** - Reinvestment Criterion - Time Series Criterion.

#### UNIT IV THEORIES OF ECONOMIC GROWTH

[15HRS]

Adam Smith - Rostow - Theory of Big Push-Doctrine of Balanced and Unbalanced growth - Critical Minimum Effort Thesis - Marxian Theory -

Schumpeterian theory. Self study UNIT V PLANNING IN INDIA

[15HRS]

Meaning – Need for Planning in UDCs – Types of Planning – Planning Machinery in India – Planning Commission – **Five Year Plans Self study -** Recent five year plan- NITI Aayog: Functions of NITI Aayog-powers of NITI Aayog

## UNIT VI - DYNAMISM / CURRENT AFFAIR

Functions of NITI-Aayog- powers of NITI -Aayog . case study of current five year plan. Assignment on various countries plans. Compare the Indian planning with other countries.

## **COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE**

Modul	Tomio	No. of	Teaching	Teaching			
e No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids			
UNIT - 1 ECONOMIC GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT							
1.1	Meaning and definition of	4	Chalk &	Black			
	Economic Growth, Development.		Talk	Board			
1.1:1	Characteristics of under	4	Chalk &	Black			
	development -		Talk	Board			
1.3	Obstacles to economic development	3	Lecture	PPT			
1.4	Factors of Economic Growth:	4	Video	Online			
	Economic and Non Economic		Lecture				
	factors						
UNI'	T II: CAPITAL FORMATION AND INP	UT-OUTPU1	r model				
2.1	Capital formation: Meaning –	2	Lecture	Black			
	Importance — Sources of Capital			Board			
	formation.						
2.2	Reasons for low capital formation	2	PPT	Online			
	Importance of capital formation	2	PPT	Online			
2.3	Capital output ratio: Meaning –	3	Google	Online			
	Factors determining capital-output						
	ratio,						
	Case for low or high capital output	3	Lecture	Black			
	ratio in UDCs			Board			
2.3	Input - Output Model.	3	Flipped	Online/ E			
			Learning	Content/			

UNIT I	II: INVESTMENT CRITERIAN			
3.1	Choice of technique: Labour	4	Lecture	Black
	intensive Vs Capital intensive			Board
	Techniques -			
3.2	Investment Criteria in Economic	4	Google	online
	Development,			
	Capital Turnover Criterion			
3.3	Social Marginal Productivity	3	Power point	Black
	Criterion –		presentatio	Board
			n	
3.4	Reinvestment Criterion - Time	4	Power point	online
	Series		presentatio	
			n	
UNIT I	V: THEORIES OF ECONOMIC GROW	/TH		
4.1	Adam Smith	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.2	Rostow	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.3	Theory of Big Push-Doctrine of	2	ppt	Online
	Balanced and Unbalanced growth			
4.4	Critical Minimum Effort Thesis	2	ppt	Online
4.5	Marxian Theory -		Lecture	Black
				Board
4.6	Schumpeterian theory		Google	
			class room	
UNIT V	: PLANNING IN INDIA			
5.1	Meaning – Need for Planning in	3	Google	Online
	UDCs			
5.1.1	– Types of Planning	2		Online/ E
			Flipped	Content/
			Learning	

5.2	– Planning Machinery in India	3		Online/ E
			Flipped	Content/
			Learning	
5.3	Planning Commission	2		
5.3.	Five Year Plans - Recent five year	2	Google	Online
	plan			
UNIT	VI DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR	i	·	
6.1	Functions and powers of Nidhi			
	Ayog			
6.2	case study of current five year plan			
6.3	Assignment on various countries			
	plans			
6.4	Compare the Indian planning with			
	other countries.			

#### Reference Books

- 1. Jhingan, M.L (2007) "Economics of Planning and Growth", Vrinda Publications ltd.
- 2. Seth M.L,(2005). "Theory and Practice of Economic Planning", S. Chand & Company [P] Ltd. New Delhi
- 3. Tandon B.C, (2007) "Economic Planning Theory & Practice", Chaitanya publishing House . Allahabad.
- 4. Taneja and Sharma(2005) "Economics of Development and Planning", Vishal Publications, Jalandhar,
- 5. Uma Kapila (2002), "Indian Economy", Academic foundation, New Delhi,.

#### **DOER**

- 1. http://www.unishivaji.ac.in
- 2. https://www.winmeen.com
- 3. <a href="https://www.perfect24u.com">https://www.perfect24u.com</a>

Lamala	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percent of
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Assessm

	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA						
Scholastic	35					
Non-Scholastic	5					
	40					

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA ESE Tot		Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1		10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	=	5 Mks

**C6** - Attendance

5 Mks

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Assess the policy implementation by government for economic development.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Analyse individual decisions at variety of economic environment	K1, K2,	PSO2
CO 3	Enable the students to understand the basic concepts in Economic Theories.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Identify the merits and demerits of labor and capital intensive technology.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	Demonstrate the various plans according to the economic status	K2 & K4	PSO3

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# **Mapping COs Consistency with POs**

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** ♦ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

**FORWARDED BY** 

Shobana Melaro

DR.REGINA MARY

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

#### III BA ECONOMICS

#### VI - SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**2**%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E6CC15	ECONOMICS OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	5	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

Planning is the <u>process</u> of <u>thinking</u> about the activities required to achieve a desired <u>goal</u>. It is the first and foremost activity to achieve desired results.

# **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 6. understand some important and core issues of planning
- 7. Enrich the knowledge on planning and development
- 8. Enlighten them on planning commission.
- 9. compare and contrast the Indian planning and other countries planning
- 10. Analyse the merits and demerits of capital and labour intensive technology.

## UNIT I ECONOMIC GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

[15HRS]

Meaning and definition of Economic Growth, Development and Characteristics of under development - **Obstacles to economic development Self study** - Factors of Economic Growth: Economic and Non Economic factors- **Role of State in Economic Development** 

# UNIT II CAPITAL FORMATION AND INPUT-OUTPUT MODEL [15HRS]

Capital formation: Meaning – Importance - Reasons for low capital formation – Sources of Capital formation. **Capital output ratio Self study**: Meaning – Factors determining capital-output ratio - Case for low or high capital output ratio in UDCs. Input - Output Model.

## UNIT III INVESTMENT CRITERIA

[15HRS]

Choice of technique: Labour intensive Vs Capital intensive Techniques - Investment Criteria in Economic Development: Capital Turnover Criterion - **Social Marginal Productivity Criterion Self study** - Reinvestment Criterion - Time Series Criterion.

## UNIT IV THEORIES OF ECONOMIC GROWTH

[15HRS]

Adam Smith - Rostow - Theory of Big Push-Doctrine of Balanced and Unbalanced growth - Critical Minimum Effort Thesis - Marxian Theory - **Schumpeterian theory. Self study** 

# UNIT V PLANNING IN INDIA

[15HRS]

Meaning – Need for Planning in UDCs – Types of Planning – Planning Machinery in India – Planning Commission – **Five Year Plans Self study -** Recent five year plan- NITI Aayog: Functions of NITI Aayog-powers of NITI Aayog

# UNIT VI - DYNAMISM / CURRENT AFFAIR

Functions of NITI-Aayog- powers of NITI -Aayog . case study of current five year plan. Assignment on various countries plans. Compare the Indian planning with other countries.

# **COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE**

Modul	Tomio	No. of	Teaching	Teachinş
e No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT -	1 ECONOMIC GROWTH AND DEVELO	OPMENT		.i.
1.1	Meaning and definition of	4	Chalk &	Black
	Economic Growth, Development.		Talk	Board
1.1:1	Characteristics of under	4	Chalk &	Black
	development -		Talk	Board
1.3	Obstacles to economic development	3	Lecture	PPT
1.4	Factors of Economic Growth:	4	Video	Online
	Economic and Non Economic		Lecture	
	factors			
UNI	T II: CAPITAL FORMATION AND INP	UT-OUTPU1	r model	
2.1	Capital formation: Meaning –	2	Lecture	Black
	Importance — Sources of Capital			Board
	formation.			
2.2	Reasons for low capital formation	2	PPT	Online
	Importance of capital formation	2	PPT	Online
2.3	Capital output ratio: Meaning –	3	Google	Online
	Factors determining capital-output			
	ratio,			
	Case for low or high capital output	3	Lecture	Black
	ratio in UDCs			Board
2.3	Input - Output Model.	3	Flipped	Online/ E
			Learning	Content/

UNIT II	I: INVESTMENT CRITERIAN			
3.1	Choice of technique: Labour	4	Lecture	Black
	intensive Vs Capital intensive			Board
	Techniques -			
3.2	Investment Criteria in Economic	4	Google	online
	Development,			
	Capital Turnover Criterion			
3.3	Social Marginal Productivity	3	Power point	Black
	Criterion –		presentatio	Board
			n	
3.4	Reinvestment Criterion - Time	4	Power point	online
	Series		presentatio	
			n	
UNIT IV	V: THEORIES OF ECONOMIC GROV	VTH		
4.1	Adam Smith	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.2	Rostow	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.3	Theory of Big Push-Doctrine of	2	ppt	Online
	Balanced and Unbalanced growth			
4.4	Critical Minimum Effort Thesis	2	ppt	Online
4.5	Marxian Theory -		Lecture	Black
				Board
4.6	Schumpeterian theory		Google	
			class room	
	: PLANNING IN INDIA			
5.1	Meaning – Need for Planning in	3	Google	Online
	UDCs			
5.1.1	- Types of Planning	2		Online/ E
			Flipped	Content/
			Learning	

5.2	– Planning Machinery in India	3		Online/ E
			Flipped	Content/
			Learning	
5.3	Planning Commission	2		
5.3.	Five Year Plans - Recent five year	2	Google	Online
	plan			
UNIT	VI DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR	i	i	
6.1	Functions and powers of Nidhi			
	Ayog			
6.2	case study of current five year plan			
6.3	Assignment on various countries			
	plans			
6.4	Compare the Indian planning with			
	other countries.			

#### Reference Books

- 6. Jhingan, M.L (2007) "Economics of Planning and Growth", Vrinda Publications ltd.
- 7. Seth M.L,(2005). "Theory and Practice of Economic Planning", S. Chand & Company [P] Ltd. New Delhi
- 8. Tandon B.C, (2007) "Economic Planning Theory & Practice", Chaitanya publishing House . Allahabad.
- 9. Taneja and Sharma(2005) "Economics of Development and Planning", Vishal Publications, Jalandhar,
- 10. Uma Kapila (2002), "Indian Economy", Academic foundation, New Delhi,.

#### DOER

- 4. http://www.unishivaji.ac.in
- 5. https://www.winmeen.com
- 6. <a href="https://www.perfect24u.com">https://www.perfect24u.com</a>

T1-	<b>C</b> 1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percent of
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Assessm

	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non-Scholastic	5				
	40				

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	_	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks

**C6** - Attendance

5 Mks

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Assess the policy implementation by government for economic development.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Analyse individual decisions at variety of economic environment	K1, K2,	PSO2
CO 3	Enable the students to understand the basic concepts in Economic Theories.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Identify the merits and demerits of labor and capital intensive technology.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	Demonstrate the various plans according to the economic status	K2 & K4	PSO3

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# **Mapping COs Consistency with POs**

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

## **COURSE DESIGNER**

**FORWARDED BY** 

Shobana Melaro

J. Begins

DR.REGINA MARY

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# III BA ECONOMICS VI SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

2%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E6CC14	BASIC ECONOMETRICS	5	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The study of mathematical and statistical application of economic theories.

# **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

To give an exposure to the students in giving mathematical and statistical application of economic theories.

# **UNIT I INTRODUCTION**

[15 HRS]

Definition - Nature & Scope of Econometrics - Relationship between Econometrics, Mathematical Economics and Statistics - Goals of Econometrics - Limitations - Phases of Econometrics Research - Specification, Estimation, evaluation and application- Divisions of Econometrics Self study

#### UNIT II METHODOLOGY OF ECONOMETRICS

[15 HRS]

Methodology of Econometrics – Specification of the Model – Collection of Data – Estimation of the Model – Evaluation of the Coefficient of the Model. Forecasting Power of the Model – R-square, estimation and evaluation. Self study

# UNIT III SIMPLE & MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION MODEL [15 HRS]

Meaning – Assumptions – Least Square Methods – Statistical Properties of Least Square Estimations – Goodness of Fit Self study –Simple Problems.

Meaning – Assumptions – Statistical Properties Least Square Estimations – [GLRM] – General Linear Regression Model – Simple Problems with two explanatory variables.

# UNIT IV VIOLATION OF OLS ASSUMPTION

[15 HRS]

Auto Correlation, Heteroscedasticity – Multicollinearity -sources, consequences, test, remedies.

#### UNIT V FORECASTING ANALYSIS

[15 HRS]

Meaning – Stationary & Non-Stationary – Time series analysis – Methods of forecasting. Self study

## UNIT VI DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIRS

Use the econometric models in research project - apply forecasting on the proceedings of a firm.

# COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE

Modul		No. of	Teaching	Teaching
e No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
Uni	t -1 INTRODUCTION			
1.1	Definition & Scope of Econometrics	3	Discussion	Black
				Board
1.1.1	Relationship between	3	Chalk &	LCD
	Econometrics, Mathematical		Talk	
	Economics and Statistics			
1.2.	Goals of Econometrics	3	Lecture	PPT &
				White
				board
1.3	Limitations	4	Lecture	Black
				Board
1.4	Divisions of Econometrics	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
Unit	: -2 METHODOLOGY OF ECONOME	TRICS		
2.1	Methodology of Econometrics	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
2.2	Specification of the Model	2	Chalk &	LCD
			Talk	
2.2.1	Collection of Data	2	Chalk &	PPT
			Talk	
2.2.2	Estimation of the Model	2	Lecture	Black
				Board/
2.2.3	Evaluation of the Co-efficient of the	2	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
	Model.		Discussion,	
2.3	Forecasting Power of the Model	2	Lecture,	Black
				Board
2.3.1	R-square, estimation and	2	Discussion,	LCD, Black

	evaluation.		Chalk &	Board
TT24	2 LINEAR RECRESSION MODEL		Talk	
	3 LINEAR REGRESSION MODEL	1	Cla o 11 - 0 -	D10 01-
3.1	Simple Regression model	1	Chalk &	Black
			Talk,	Board &
0.0			Discussion	LCD
3.2	Meaning – Assumptions – Least	1	Lecture,	PPT, Black
	Square Methods –		Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
3.3	Statistical Properties of Least	2	Discussion,	PPT, LCD
	Square Estimations		Lecture	
3.3.1	Goodness of Fit –Simple Problems	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
3.1	Multiple Regression Model.	1	Lecture	LCD
	Meaning – Assumptions – Statistical	2	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	Properties Least Square		Chalk &	Board
	Estimations –		Talk	
	[GLRM] – General Linear Regression	1	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	Model		Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
	Simple Problems with two	4	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	explanatory variables		Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
Unit -	IV VIOLATION OF OLS ASSUMPTION			
4.1	Correlation,	4	Chalk &	Black
			Talk,	Board &
			Discussion	LCD
4.1.1	Heterocedasticity	4	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	-		Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
4.1.2	Multicollinearity:	2	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
			Discussion,	

4.2	sources, consequences, test,	5	Chalk &	PPT, LCD
	remedies.		Talk	
5.1	Meaning – Stationary & Non-	5	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
	Stationary		Discussion	
5.2	Time series analysis	5	Chalk &	Black
			Talk	Board
5.3.1	Methods of forecasting	5	Lecture	PPT
Unit V	DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIRS		<u>.i</u>	<u>i.</u>
	Application of an econometric		Case study	Students
	models in research project.		models &	report
			survey	submissior
				in class
	Identify forecasting on the		Case study	Students
	proceedings of a firm.		models &	report
			survey	submissior
				in class

## REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Shyamala, S. (2009) "Econometrics Theory and Applications", Vishal Publishing Co., Jalandhar-Delhi.
- 2. Damodar N. Gujarat. (2007) "Basic Econometrics", MgGraw-Hill Book Company, Delhi.
- 3. Koutsoyiannis,(2009) "Econometrics", Palgrave, 2nd Edition. New York.
- 4. Maddala, G.S. (2008) "Econometrics", McGraw-Hill Book Company, New Delhi.
- 5. Madnani, G.M.K. (2008) "Econometrics", Oxford & IBH Publishing Company Private Limited, 8th Edition, New Delhi,.

Lorrolla	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percent of
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Assessm

	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA						
Scholastic	35					
Non Scholastic	5					
	40					

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA ESE Tota		Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1		10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	=	5 Mks

**C6** - Attendance - 5 Mks

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Make students familiar with the application of econometrics in Economic theory.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Enable the students to acquire the knowledge on methodology of econometrics	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Facilitate cause and effect relationship among two economic variables	K1 & K3	PSO4
CO 4	Analyze the cause and effect relationship among more than two economic variables.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO2
CO 5	Identify application of various forecasting models in the study of econometrics	K2 & K4	PSO5

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3

соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

R. Suji Karthika

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melaro

PROF.SUJI KARTHIKA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# III BA ECONOMICS VI SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**2**%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E6CC14	BASIC ECONOMETRICS	5	4

# **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The study of mathematical and statistical application of economic theories.

# **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

To give an exposure to the students in giving mathematical and statistical application of economic theories.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

[15 HRS]

Definition - Nature & Scope of Econometrics - Relationship between Econometrics, Mathematical Economics and Statistics - Goals of Econometrics - Limitations - Phases of Econometrics Research - Specification, Estimation, evaluation and application- Divisions of Econometrics Self study

## UNIT II METHODOLOGY OF ECONOMETRICS

[15 HRS]

Methodology of Econometrics – Specification of the Model – Collection of Data – Estimation of the Model – Evaluation of the Coefficient of the Model. Forecasting Power of the Model – R-square, estimation and evaluation. Self study

# UNIT III SIMPLE & MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION MODEL [15 HRS]

Meaning – Assumptions – Least Square Methods – Statistical Properties of Least Square Estimations – Goodness of Fit Self study –Simple Problems.

Meaning – Assumptions – Statistical Properties Least Square Estimations – [GLRM] – General Linear Regression Model – Simple Problems with two explanatory variables.

# UNIT IV VIOLATION OF OLS ASSUMPTION

[15 HRS]

Auto Correlation, Heteroscedasticity – Multicollinearity -sources, consequences, test, remedies.

#### UNIT V FORECASTING ANALYSIS

[15 HRS]

Meaning – Stationary & Non-Stationary – Time series analysis – Methods of forecasting. Self study

## UNIT VI DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIRS

Use the econometric models in research project - apply forecasting on the proceedings of a firm.

# **COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE**

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
Uni	t -1 INTRODUCTION	<u> </u>	<u>I</u>	
1.1	Definition & Scope of Econometrics	3	Discussion	Black Board
1.1.1	Relationship between Econometrics, Mathematical Economics and Statistics	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD
1.2.	Goals of Econometrics	3	Lecture	PPT & White board
1.3	Limitations	4	Lecture	Black Board
1.4	Divisions of Econometrics	2	Lecture	Black Board
Unit	-2 METHODOLOGY OF ECONOME	TRICS	i	
2.1	Methodology of Econometrics	3	Lecture	Black Board
2.2	Specification of the Model	2	Chalk & Talk	LCD
2.2.1	Collection of Data	2	Chalk & Talk	PPT
2.2.2	Estimation of the Model	2	Lecture	Black Board/
2.2.3	Evaluation of the Co-efficient of the Model.	2	Lecture, Discussion,	PPT, LCD
2.3	Forecasting Power of the Model	2	Lecture,	Black Board
2.3.1	R-square, estimation and evaluation.	2	Discussion, Chalk &	LCD, Black Board

			Talk	
Unit –	3 LINEAR REGRESSION MODEL			
3.1	Simple Regression model	1	Chalk &	Black
			Talk,	Board &
			Discussion	LCD
3.2	Meaning – Assumptions – Least	1	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	Square Methods –		Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
3.3	Statistical Properties of Least	2	Discussion,	PPT, LCD
	Square Estimations		Lecture	
3.3.1	Goodness of Fit –Simple Problems	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
3.1	Multiple Regression Model.	1	Lecture	LCD
	Meaning – Assumptions – Statistical	2	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	Properties Least Square		Chalk &	Board
	Estimations –		Talk	
	[GLRM] – General Linear Regression	1	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	Model		Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
	Simple Problems with two	4	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	explanatory variables		Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
Unit –	IV VIOLATION OF OLS ASSUMPTION			i
4.1	Correlation,	4	Chalk &	Black
			Talk,	Board &
			Discussion	LCD
4.1.1	Heterocedasticity	4	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
			Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
4.1.2	Multicollinearity:	2	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
			Discussion,	
4.2	sources, consequences, test,	5	Chalk &	PPT, LCD

	remedies.		Talk	
5.1	Meaning – Stationary & Non-	5	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
	Stationary		Discussion	
5.2	Time series analysis	5	Chalk &	Black
			Talk	Board
5.3.1	Methods of forecasting	5	Lecture	PPT
Unit VI	DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIRS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Application of an econometric		Case study	Students
	models in research project.		models &	report
			survey	submissior
				in class
	Identify forecasting on the		Case study	Students
	proceedings of a firm.		models &	report
			survey	submissior
				in class

## REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 6. Shyamala, S. (2009) "Econometrics Theory and Applications", Vishal Publishing Co., Jalandhar-Delhi.
- 7. Damodar N. Gujarat. (2007) "Basic Econometrics", MgGraw-Hill Book Company, Delhi.
- 8. Koutsoyiannis, (2009) "Econometrics", Palgrave, 2nd Edition. New York.
- 9. Maddala, G.S. (2008) "Econometrics", McGraw-Hill Book Company, New Delhi.
- 10. Madnani, G.M.K. (2008) "Econometrics", Oxford & IBH Publishing Company Private Limited, 8th Edition, New Delhi,.

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	

K1	5	-	-	2 1/2	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 1/2	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Make students familiar with the application of econometrics in Economic theory.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Enable the students to acquire the knowledge on methodology of econometrics	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Facilitate cause and effect relationship among two economic variables	K1 & K3	PSO4
CO 4	Analyze the cause and effect relationship among more than two economic variables.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO2
CO 5	Identify application of various forecasting models in the study of econometrics	K2 & K4	PSO5

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# Mapping C0s Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note:** ◆ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

**FORWARDED BY** 

Shobana Melaro

R. Siji Karthika

PROF.SUJI KARTHIKA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# III BA ECONOMICS

#### VI SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**10%** 

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E6ME5	TAMILNADU ECONOMY	5	5

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study the sectoral development in tamilnadu, tamilnadu agricultural scheme, and industrial scheme

# **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 1. To know about our native state and the challenges
- 2. To identify the position of our state compared to other states

#### UNIT I CONFIGURATION OF TAMIL NADU ECONOMY

[15 HRS]

Population composition – Trends in population growth-Population Policy-occupational structure, GDI, PCI- HDI - Unemployment and poverty-

**Nutrition**-Fiscal position: **Tax and Non tax Revenue Self Study** – Expenditure- Borrowing

#### UNIT II SECTORAL DEVELOPMENTS IN TAMILNADU

[15HRS]

Agriculture: **Food crops and non food crops Self Study** – Irrigation-Non-Farm activities in Tamil Nadu-Energy: Nuclear-Hydel- Thermal- Wind – Energy Schemes – **Rural Electrification**-Industry- Textile- Electronics - MSME - Infrastructure – Transport-Education- **Inter State Growth profiles and Rankings.** 

# UNIT III SCHEMES OF TAMILNADU

[15 HRS]

Industrial Supports – Agricultural Supporting Schemes - Public Works and Water management Department Policies- **Health Schemes Self Study**, Educational Schemes-Free and Subsidy Schemes available in Tamilnadu

## UNIT IV Challenges facing Tamilnadu

[15 HRS]

Challenges of Farmers- Water Scarcity- Water Dispute - Deforestation - **Urbanization Self Study**, degradation of resources - coastal Issues - pollutions

#### **UNIT V Madurai Economy**

[15HRS]

Special features of Madurai, Fiscal position: Tax and Non Tax Revenue – Expenditure of different heads- Borrowing – Planning and development standards – Industries and Agriculture around Madurai – Tourism Self Study

## UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

• Study on Tamilnadu database

• Study on Madurai database

# COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE

Modul	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
e No.	Торіс	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT -	1CONFIGURATION OF TAMIL NADU	ECONOMY		
1.1	Population composition , - Trends	3	Lecture	Black
	in population growth-Population			Board
	Policy			
1.2	occupational structure, GDI, PCI	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
1.3	Human Development Index,	3	Chalk &	PPT &
	Unemployment and poverty-		Talk	White
	Nutrition			board
1.4	Fiscal Position	3	Chalk &	PPT &
			Talk	White
				board
1.5	Tax and Non tax revenue	2	Chalk &	PPT &
			Talk	White
				board
1.6	Expenditure- Borrowing	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
U:	nit -2 <b>SECTORAL DEVELOPMEN</b>	rs in tamii	LNADU	
2.1	Agriculture: Food crops and non	3	Lecture	Black
	food crops			Board
2.2	Energy: Nuclear-Hydel- Thermal-	4	Chalk &	PPT &
	Wind		Talk	White
				board
2.3	Energy Schemes, Rural	4	Chalk &	PPT &
	Electrification		Talk	White
				board
2.4	Industry and Infrastructure,	4	Chalk &	PPT &
	Textile- Electronics - Transport-		Talk	White

	Education, Inter State Growth			board
	profiles and Rankings			
	Unit -3 SCHEMES OF			
	TAMILNADU			
3.1	Industrial Supports	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
3.2	Agricultural Supporting Schemes	4	Chalk &	PPT &
			Talk	White
				board
3.3	Health Schemes, Educational	4	Chalk &	PPT &
	Schemes		Talk	White
				board
3.4	Free and Subsidy Schemes	3	Chalk &	PPT &
	available in Tamilnadu		Talk	White
				board
UNIT I	V CHALLENGES FACING TAMILNADU		<u>i</u>	i
4.1	Challenges of Farmers	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.2	Water Scarcity- Water Dispute;	4	Chalk &	PPT &
	examples		Talk	White
				board
4.3	Deforestation; examples	4	Chalk &	PPT &
			Talk	White
				board
4.4	Urbanisation, degradation of	4	Chalk &	PPT &
	resources; examples		Talk	White
				board
4.5	coastal Issues: examples –	3	Lecture	Black
	pollutions			Board
UNIT V	MADURAI ECONOMY			
5.1	Special features of Madurai	3	Lecture	Black

5.2	Tax and Non-Tax Revenue	3	Chalk &	PPT &
			Talk	White
				board
5.3	Fiscal position Expenditure of	2	Chalk &	PPT &
	different heads		Talk	White
				board
5.4	Planning and development	3	Chalk &	PPT &
	standards		Talk	White
				board
5.5	Industries and Agriculture around	2	Chalk &	PPT &
	Madurai – Tourism		Talk	White
				board
UNIT:	VI DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			<u>i</u>
6.1	Study on Tamilnadu data base			Report
				submission
				in class
6.2	Study on Madurai data base			Report
				submission
				in class
	i i		i i	i

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Leonard, A.J., Tamil Nadu Economy, Macmillan India Ltd, 2006.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Dhingra, I.C., Indian Economy with special reference to Tamil Nadu, New Delhi, Sultan chand and Co, 1995.
- 2. Perumalsamy. S., Tamil Nadu Economy Performance & Issues, Oxford & India Book House,
- 3. 1998.
- 4. Rajalakshmi. N, Economic Development of Tamil Nadu, S. Chand & Co., 1995.
- 5. Tamil Nadu Development Report, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, series of 2000, New Delhi, Published
- 6. by Academic Foundation PLANNING COMMISSION.
- 7. Tamil Nadu Economic Appraisals, published by Government of Tamil Nadu, Series of 2000.
- 8. Veeramani, A.R., TN Agricultural Economy, Divyasre Pub, 2005.

#### DOER

**1.** https://www.conserve-energy-future.com/causes-effects-solutions-urbanization.php.

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non-Scholastic	5				
	40				

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SC	HOLAS	TIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
С3	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	_	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	_	Attendance		_	5 Mks

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	It enhance the students' critical thinking on Tamil Nadu economy on different aspects	K1, K2	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	Understand the process of growth in Tamil Nadu economy	K2	PSO3
CO 3	Analyse the specific economic issues pertaining to the region	K1, K2	PSO3
CO4	Provide an overview of Tamil Nadu economy development schemes	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 5	The students get to know about strengths and weaknesses of Madurai agricultural pattern and marketing.	K1, K2, K3	PSO4

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

# Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

**FORWARDED BY** 

Shobana Melano

S. Jy Jeno.

DR.S.IVY JENO & DR.K.PRAVEENA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

# III BA ECONOMICS

#### VI SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

10%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E6ME5	TAMILNADU ECONOMY	5	5

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study the sectoral development in tamilnadu, tamilnadu agricultural scheme, and industrial scheme

# **COURSE OBJECTIVE/S**

- 1. To know about our native state and the challenges
- 2. To identify the position of our state compared to other states

## UNIT I CONFIGURATION OF TAMIL NADU ECONOMY

[15 HRS]

Population composition – Trends in population growth-Population Policyoccupational structure, GDI, PCI- HDI - Unemployment and poverty-Nutrition-Fiscal position: Tax and Non tax Revenue Self Study –

**Nutrition**-Fiscal position: **Tax and Non tax Revenue Self Study** – Expenditure- Borrowing

## UNIT II SECTORAL DEVELOPMENTS IN TAMILNADU

[15HRS]

Agriculture: **Food crops and non food crops Self Study** – Irrigation-Non-Farm activities in Tamil Nadu-Energy: Nuclear-Hydel- Thermal- Wind – Energy Schemes – **Rural Electrification**-Industry- Textile- Electronics - MSME - Infrastructure – Transport-Education- **Inter State Growth profiles and Rankings.** 

# UNIT III SCHEMES OF TAMILNADU

[15 HRS]

Industrial Supports – Agricultural Supporting Schemes - Public Works and Water management Department Policies- **Health Schemes Self Study**, Educational Schemes-Free and Subsidy Schemes available in Tamilnadu

## UNIT IV Challenges facing Tamilnadu

[15 HRS]

Challenges of Farmers- Water Scarcity- Water Dispute - Deforestation - **Urbanization Self Study**, degradation of resources - coastal Issues - pollutions

#### **UNIT V Madurai Economy**

[15HRS]

Special features of Madurai, Fiscal position: Tax and Non Tax Revenue – Expenditure of different heads- Borrowing – Planning and development standards – Industries and Agriculture around Madurai – Tourism Self Study

## UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Study on Tamilnadu database

• Study on Madurai database

# COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE

Modul	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching				
e No.	Торю	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids				
UNIT -1CONFIGURATION OF TAMIL NADU ECONOMY								
1.1	Population composition , – Trends	3	Lecture	Black				
	in population growth-Population			Board				
	Policy							
1.2	occupational structure, GDI, PCI	2	Lecture	Black				
				Board				
1.3	Human Development Index,	3	Chalk &	PPT &				
	Unemployment and poverty-		Talk	White				
	Nutrition			board				
1.4	Fiscal Position	3	Chalk &	PPT &				
			Talk	White				
				board				
1.5	Tax and Non tax revenue	2	Chalk &	PPT &				
			Talk	White				
				board				
1.6	Expenditure- Borrowing	2	Lecture	Black				
				Board				
<b>U</b> :	nit -2 <b>SECTORAL DEVELOPMENT</b>	rs in tami	LNADU					
2.1	Agriculture: Food crops and non	3	Lecture	Black				
	food crops			Board				
2.2	Energy: Nuclear-Hydel- Thermal-	4	Chalk &	PPT &				
	Wind		Talk	White				
				board				
2.3	Energy Schemes, Rural	4	Chalk &	PPT &				
	Electrification		Talk	White				
				board				
2.4	Industry and Infrastructure,	4	Chalk &	PPT &				
	Textile- Electronics - Transport-		Talk	White				
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1				

	Education, Inter State Growth			board
	profiles and Rankings			
	Unit -3 SCHEMES OF			
	TAMILNADU			
3.1	Industrial Supports	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
3.2	Agricultural Supporting Schemes	4	Chalk &	PPT &
			Talk	White
				board
3.3	Health Schemes, Educational	4	Chalk &	PPT &
	Schemes		Talk	White
				board
3.4	Free and Subsidy Schemes	3	Chalk &	PPT &
	available in Tamilnadu		Talk	White
				board
UNIT I	V CHALLENGES FACING TAMILNADU			
4.1	Challenges of Farmers	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.2	Water Scarcity- Water Dispute;	4	Chalk &	PPT &
	examples		Talk	White
				board
4.3	Deforestation; examples	4	Chalk &	PPT &
			Talk	White
				board
4.4	Urbanisation, degradation of	4	Chalk &	PPT &
	resources; examples		Talk	White
				board
4.5	coastal Issues: examples –	3	Lecture	Black
	pollutions			Board
U <b>NIT V</b>	/ MADURAI ECONOMY			
5.1		3	Lecture	Black
5.1	Special features of Madurai	3	Lecture	Diack

5.2	Tax and Non-Tax Revenue	3	Chalk &	PPT &
			Talk	White
				board
5.3	Fiscal position Expenditure of	2	Chalk &	PPT &
	different heads		Talk	White
				board
5.4	Planning and development	3	Chalk &	PPT &
	standards		Talk	White
				board
5.5	Industries and Agriculture around	2	Chalk &	PPT &
	Madurai – Tourism		Talk	White
				board
UNIT:V	/I DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR	<u>.i</u>		
6.1	Study on Tamilnadu data base			Report
				submissior
				in class
6.2	Study on Madurai data base			Report
				submissior
				in class

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

2. Leonard, A.J., Tamil Nadu Economy, Macmillan India Ltd, 2006.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 9. Dhingra, I.C., Indian Economy with special reference to Tamil Nadu, New Delhi, Sultan chand and Co, 1995.
- 10. Perumalsamy. S., Tamil Nadu Economy Performance & Issues, Oxford & India Book House,
- 11. 1998.
- 12. Rajalakshmi. N, Economic Development of Tamil Nadu, S. Chand & Co., 1995.
- 13. Tamil Nadu Development Report, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, series of 2000, New Delhi, Published
- 14. by Academic Foundation PLANNING COMMISSION.
- 15. Tamil Nadu Economic Appraisals, published by Government of Tamil Nadu, Series of 2000.
- 16. Veeramani, A.R., TN Agricultural Economy, Divyasre Pub, 2005.

#### **DOER**

**2.** https://www.conserve-energy-future.com/causes-effects-solutions-urbanization.php.

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA				
Scholastic	35			
Non-Scholastic	5			
	40			

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS				
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

## **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
<b>C2</b>	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
С3	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C</b> 5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	_	Attendance		-	5 Mks

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	It enhance the students' critical thinking on Tamil Nadu economy on different aspects	K1, K2	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	Understand the process of growth in Tamil Nadu economy	K2	PSO3
CO 3	Analyse the specific economic issues pertaining to the region	K1, K2	PSO3
CO4	Provide an overview of Tamil Nadu economy development schemes	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 5	The students get to know about strengths and weaknesses of Madurai agricultural pattern and marketing.	K1, K2, K3	PSO4

## Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

## Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

**FORWARDED BY** 

Shobana Melano

S. Jy Jeno.

DR.S.IVY JENO & DR.K.PRAVEENA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

#### II BA ECONOMICS

#### **III SEMESTER**

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**5**%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E3CC6	ECONOMIC THINKERS	6	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study of early economic ideas, classical economic ideas, Marxian economic ideas, Modern economic thought and ideas of Indian economic thinkers.

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- 1. To impart the knowledge of the history of economics.
- 2. To expose the students to various economists ideas.

## UNITI I EARLY ECONOMIC IDEAS

[15HRS]

Mercantilism -Physiocracy- Classical Economic Ideas - Adam Smith, David Ricardo, Thomas Robert Malthus, J.S. Mill, J.B.Say. **Similarities and dissimilarities in classical economic ideas Self study.** 

## UNIT II NEO- CLASSICAL ECONOMIC IDEAS

[15HRS]

Mathematical School / Austrian School – Marshall – Wicksell – Hobson – Pigou-Pareto. **Comparison of Pigou and Pareto Ideas Self study** 

# UNIT III THOUGHTS OF MARX AND NOTABLE NOBEL LAUREATES [15HRS]

Theory of glut-Theory of surplus value-oitation – industrial reserve army-. **Steps to remove exploitation Self study-** Richard Thaler, Abhijit Banerjee, Paul Milgrom & Robert B Wilson, Joshua Angrist-Latest Nobel Laureates.

### UNIT IV MODERN ECONOMIC THOUGHT

[15HRS]

Kenneth Arrow, Joseph Stigler, Romer - Contributions of Amartya Sen - Keynes -Psychological law of consumption-MPC-APC-Theory of Employment-Economic ideas of J.A. Schumpeter. **Applicability of Schumpeter's Thought of India Self study**.

## UNIT V INDIAN ECONOMIC THINKERS

[15HRS]

Kautilya, Valluvar, Dadabhai Naoroji, Gandhi, J.C Kumarappa, Ambedkar, Mahalanobis, Vakil Brahmananda, Rengarajan, Mehta, M.N.Roy, V.K.R.V.Rao - Manmohan Singh - Indian Economic thought - **Amartya sen's view on development Self study** 

### UNIT VI DYNAMISM:

[ 15 HRS]

Biographical sketch of Nobel Laureates and their contributions-Biography of any world economists-Study of Indian Economic thinkers

## COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

	COOKSE CONTENTS & LECTORE SCHEDULE							
Module	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching				
No.	Topic	Lectures	Peadology	Aids				
UNIT -1:	EARLY ECONOMIC IDEAS							
1.1	Topic 1: Mercantilism	2	Chalk & Talk	Black				
				Board				
1.2	Physiocracy-	2	Lecture	Black				
				Board				
1.3	Topic 2 Classical	1	Chalk & Talk	Black				
	Economic Ideas –			Board				
1.4	Adam Smith	2	Lecture	PPT				
1.5	David Ricardo	2	Lecture	Black				
				Board				
1.6	Thomas Robert	1	Discussion	Black				
				Board				
1.7	Malthus,	2	Chalk & Talk	Black				
				Board				
1.8	J.S. Mill,	1	Discussion	Black				
				Board				
1.9	J.B.Say.	2	Chalk & Talk	Black				
				Board				
UNIT -2	: NEO- CLASSICAL ECONO	MIC IDEAS						
2.1	Topic 1: Mathematical	1	Lecture	Black				
	School			Board				
2.2	Austrian School	2	Chalk & Talk	Black				
				Board				
2.3	Marshall	2	Lecture	PPT				
2.4	Wicksell	2	Discussion	Black				
				Board				
2.5	Hobson	2	Lecture	Black				

				Board
2.6	Pigou	3	Discussion	Online
2.7	Pareto	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
UNIT				
3.1	Topic I:Theory of glut	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
3.2	Scientific socialism	2	Chalk & Talk	Black
				Board
3.3	Theory of surplus value	3	Lecture	PPT
3.4	Capitalist's	2	Discussion	Black
	methods to create surplus			Board
	value			
3.5	Topic:2	3	Lecture	Black
	Exploitation			Board
3.6	industrial reserve army	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
3.7	Criticism of Karl Marx's	1	Lecture	Black
	Doctrines.			Board
<b></b>	4: I MODERN ECONOMIC TH			
4.1	Topic 1: Kennath Arrow.	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.2	Joseph Stigler	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.3	Romar	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
4.4	Contributions of Amartya	3	Discussion	LCD
	Sen		_	DD#
4.5	Keynes	3	Lecture	PPT
4.6	Economic ideas of J.A.	3	Discussion	Black
	Schumpeter			Board

UNIT -5: INDIAN ECONOMIC THINKERS						
5.1	Kautilya, Valluvar	3	Lecture	LCD		
5.2	Dadabhai Naoroji, Gandhi	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board		
5.3	J.CKumarappa, Ambedkar	2	Lecture	Black Board		
5.4	Mahalanobis, Vakil Brahmananda	2	Discussion	PPT		
5.5	Rengarajan, Mehta	1	Lecture	Black Board		
5.6	M.N.Roy and V.K.R.V.Rao	2	Discussion	Black Board		
5.7	Manmohan Singh	2	Lecture	Black Board		
UNIT - 6	: DYNAMISM					
6.1	Biographical sketch of any Nobel Laureate and his contributions.			PPT		
6.2	Biography of any world economist.			LCD		
6.3	Study of Indian Economic thinkers.			LCD		

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. T.N. Hajela,(1994) "History of Economic Thought", Konark Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. M.L.Jhingan,(2002) "Macro Economic Theory", Vrinda Publications [P] Ltd.
- 3. Robert Lekachman, "A History of Economic Ideas", Columbia University.
- 4. S. Sankaran, (2000) "A History of Economic Thought", Margham Publications, Chennai,

#### **DOER**

- 1. https://www.nobelprize.org
- 2. https://economics.stanford.edu
- 3. <a href="https://tamilnation.org">https://tamilnation.org</a>

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non Scholastic	5				
	40				

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS			
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

## **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	_	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To compare and contrast the economic ideas of various economists at different point of time.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	To sensitize about the exploitation of labour by capitalists.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	To evaluate the contributions of Nobel Laureates in economics.	K1 & K3	PSO2
CO 4	To analyse the present economic scenario with the view point of different economists.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO5
CO 5	To sensitize and elicit an opt behaviour in par with the current economic status.	K2 & K4	PSO4

## Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

## **Mapping COs Consistency with POs**

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

S. Jy Jeno.

**FORWARDED BY** 

DR.S.IVYJENO

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

Shobana Melaro

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

#### II BA ECONOMICS

#### III SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

**5**%

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E3CC6	ECONOMIC THINKERS	6	4

### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Study of early economic ideas, classical economic ideas, Marxian economic ideas, Modern economic thought and ideas of Indian economic thinkers.

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- 1. To impart the knowledge of the history of economics.
- 2. To expose the students to various economists ideas.

## UNITI I EARLY ECONOMIC IDEAS

[15HRS]

Mercantilism -Physiocracy- Classical Economic Ideas - Adam Smith, David Ricardo, Thomas Robert Malthus, J.S. Mill, J.B.Say. **Similarities and dissimilarities in classical economic ideas Self study.** 

#### UNIT II NEO- CLASSICAL ECONOMIC IDEAS

[15HRS]

Mathematical School / Austrian School – Marshall – Wicksell – Hobson – Pigou-Pareto. **Comparison of Pigou and Pareto Ideas Self study** 

# UNIT III THOUGHTS OF MARX AND NOTABLE NOBEL LAUREATES [15HRS]

Theory of glut-Theory of surplus value-oitation – industrial reserve army-. **Steps to remove exploitation Self study-** Richard Thaler, Abhijit Banerjee, Paul Milgrom & Robert B Wilson, Joshua Angrist-Latest Nobel Laureates.

### UNIT IV MODERN ECONOMIC THOUGHT

[15HRS]

Kenneth Arrow, Joseph Stigler, Romer - Contributions of Amartya Sen - Keynes -Psychological law of consumption-MPC-APC-Theory of Employment-Economic ideas of J.A. Schumpeter. **Applicability of Schumpeter's Thought of India Self study**.

## UNIT V INDIAN ECONOMIC THINKERS

[15HRS]

Kautilya, Valluvar, Dadabhai Naoroji, Gandhi, J.C Kumarappa, Ambedkar, Mahalanobis, Vakil Brahmananda, Rengarajan, Mehta, M.N.Roy, V.K.R.V.Rao - Manmohan Singh - Indian Economic thought - **Amartya sen's** 

# view on development Self study UNIT VI DYNAMISM:

[ 15 HRS]

Biographical sketch of Nobel Laureates and their contributions-Biography of any world economists-Study of Indian Economic thinkers

COURSE	CONTENTS &	LECTURE SCHEDULE
--------	------------	------------------

	COOKSE CONTENTS & DECTORE SCHEDULE						
Module	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching			
No.	Topic	Lectures	Peadology	Aids			
UNIT -1:							
1.1	Topic 1: Mercantilism	2	Chalk & Talk	Black			
				Board			
1.2	Physiocracy-	2	Lecture	Black			
				Board			
1.3	Topic 2 Classical	1	Chalk & Talk	Black			
	Economic Ideas –			Board			
1.4	Adam Smith	2	Lecture	PPT			
1.5	David Ricardo	2	Lecture	Black			
				Board			
1.6	Thomas Robert	1	Discussion	Black			
				Board			
1.7	Malthus,	2	Chalk & Talk	Black			
				Board			
1.8	J.S. Mill,	1	Discussion	Black			
				Board			
1.9	J.B.Say.	2	Chalk & Talk	Black			
				Board			
UNIT -2	: NEO- CLASSICAL ECONO	MIC IDEAS	i.				
2.1	Topic 1: Mathematical	1	Lecture	Black			
	School			Board			
2.2	Austrian School	2	Chalk & Talk	Black			
				Board			
2.3	Marshall	2	Lecture	PPT			
2.4	Wicksell	2	Discussion	Black			
				Board			
2.5	Hobson	2	Lecture	Black			

				Board
2.6	Pigou	3	Discussion	Online
2.7	Pareto	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
UNIT				
3.1	Topic I:Theory of glut	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
3.2	Scientific socialism	2	Chalk & Talk	Black
				Board
3.3	Theory of surplus value	3	Lecture	PPT
3.4	Capitalist's	2	Discussion	Black
	methods to create surplus			Board
	value			
3.5	Topic:2	3	Lecture	Black
	Exploitation			Board
3.6	industrial reserve army	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
3.7	Criticism of Karl Marx's	1	Lecture	Black
	Doctrines.			Board
<b></b>	4: I MODERN ECONOMIC TH			
4.1	Topic 1: Kennath Arrow.	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.2	Joseph Stigler	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.3	Romar	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
4.4	Contributions of Amartya	3	Discussion	LCD
4 =	Sen		<u>.</u>	PD-7
4.5	Keynes	3	Lecture	PPT
4.6	Economic ideas of J.A.	3	Discussion	Black
	Schumpeter			Board

UNIT -5				
5.1	Kautilya, Valluvar	3	Lecture	LCD
5.2	Dadabhai Naoroji, Gandhi	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
5.3	J.CKumarappa, Ambedkar	2	Lecture	Black Board
5.4	Mahalanobis, Vakil Brahmananda	2	Discussion	PPT
5.5	Rengarajan, Mehta	1	Lecture	Black Board
5.6	M.N.Roy and V.K.R.V.Rao	2	Discussion	Black Board
5.7	Manmohan Singh	2	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT - 6	: DYNAMISM			
6.1	Biographical sketch of any Nobel Laureate and his contributions.			PPT
6.2	Biography of any world economist.			LCD
6.3	Study of Indian Economic thinkers.			LCD

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 5. T.N. Hajela,(1994) "History of Economic Thought", Konark Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- 6. M.L.Jhingan,(2002) "Macro Economic Theory", Vrinda Publications [P] Ltd.
- 7. Robert Lekachman, "A History of Economic Ideas", Columbia University.
- 8. S. Sankaran, (2000) "A History of Economic Thought", Margham Publications, Chennai,

#### **DOER**

- 4. https://www.nobelprize.org
- 5. https://economics.stanford.edu
- 6. <a href="https://tamilnation.org">https://tamilnation.org</a>

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percent of Assessm
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non holastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA				
Scholastic	35			
Non Scholastic	5			
	40			

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC					NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

## **UG CIA Components**

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
<b>C6</b>	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To compare and contrast the economic ideas of various economists at different point of time.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	To sensitize about the exploitation of labour by capitalists.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	To evaluate the contributions of Nobel Laureates in economics.	K1 & K3	PSO2
CO 4	To analyse the present economic scenario with the view point of different economists.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO5
CO 5	To sensitize and elicit an opt behaviour in par with the current economic status.	K2 & K4	PSO4

## Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

## **Mapping COs Consistency with POs**

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

♦ Moderately Correlated – 2

**COURSE DESIGNER** 

S. Jy Jeno.

**FORWARDED BY** 

DR.S.IVYJENO

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

Shobana Melaro

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT